



Industrial Product Guide

define
design
deliver

D – HOLE DIA
E – NO. OF HOLES
F – BOLT CIRCLE

15

QUALITY

SERVICE

01

INTEGRITY

COMPANY HISTORY AND REPUTATION

Hayward® Flow Control, a division of Hayward Industries, Inc., has been manufacturing industrial thermoplastic valves and process control products for more than 50 years. Hayward has earned an unsurpassed reputation for superior product design, manufacturing precision, quality assurance and a total commitment to customer satisfaction and support. We are committed to producing the highest quality products, while providing outstanding service that exceeds customer expectations.

Irving M. Hayward formed Hayward Industries in 1923. It was a small company, located in Brooklyn, NY, making specialty metal valves and industrial flow control products. When Mr. Hayward retired in 1964, its present management acquired the company. With that, a new period of growth and diversification began, one that continues to this day. Management realized an opportunity existed in thermoplastic, rather than metal for swimming pool filters and accessories, and diversified into the swimming pool market. Rapid growth in the pool business spurred the creation of Hayward Pool Products, Inc. At the same time, through a combination of acquisitions, modernization of the manufacturing facilities and product innovations, the industrial thermoplastic valve and pipeline strainer business grew as well—and became Hayward Flow Control.

When Selecting Thermoplastic Valves and Process Control Products, Consider the Following:

RELIABLE BY DESIGN

Reliable by design, Hayward valves are designed using the latest state-of-the-art equipment. Our Computer Aided Design (CAD) system, linked to finite element software, provides accurate and essential stress analysis. Hayward valves are designed to be strong, with material where it counts. Pressure and prolonged operation will not fatigue Hayward valves, allowing them to provide years of maintenance-free service.

QUALITY

As an ISO 9001:2008 certified company, Hayward Flow Control adheres to the strictest guidelines relative to component manufacture, assembly and testing. Hayward valves and flow controls are 100% tested with the latest industry testing equipment. Every Hayward product must pass pneumatic/hydrostatic tests before it is released for shipment. Our reputation for quality and reliability is unmatched. Our commitment to, and support of, the industry is strong. In addition to a tradition of experience and expertise, Hayward also has a highly qualified field sales organization that provides customer assistance, training and field support.

COMMITMENT

Hayward remains dedicated to new product developments and innovative process technology that produces high quality, reliable products and, ultimately, total customer satisfaction. We will continue to advance fluid process technology as the leading American manufacturer of industrial thermoplastic valves and process control products.



BACKED BY HAYWARD FLOW
CONTROL'S EXCLUSIVE
TWO YEAR WARRANTY

THE BENEFITS OF HAYWARD THERMOPLASTIC FLOW CONTROL PRODUCTS:

Since the introduction of PVC in the U.S. during the 1940s, thermoplastic valves, pipes and fittings have gained broad acceptance. Thermoplastic valves, pipes and fittings are often the material of choice for systems that were traditionally designed in metal. Unlike metal, thermoplastic valves and piping components have a high resistance to corrosion, will not scale or rust and will not contaminate sensitive fluids.

Hayward manufactures products from compounds of PVC, CPVC, natural PP, Glass Filled PP (GFPP), PVDF, Eastar and Polyetherimide. These materials are nonconductors and, as such, are immune to electrolytic and galvanic corrosion. Equally important, they contain nothing to leach out and contaminate sensitive fluids. Benefits of Hayward thermoplastic valves and process control products include:

NONTOXIC

Hayward PVC and CPVC products are suitable for use with potable water and are consistent with National Sanitation Foundation (NSF) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) requirements. Hayward products are made to ASTM and ANSI standards. See specific products in this catalog for NSF/ANSI 61 compliance.

CORROSION RESISTANCE

Hayward thermoplastic flow control products are immune to corrosion. They are dielectric, meaning they will not support a charge, and will remain free from the ionization and corrosion that occurs with metal valves.

EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE

Hayward thermoplastic valves will outlast most metal valves and are not affected by normal weather conditions. They will provide years of maintenance-free service.

LOW THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Hayward thermoplastic valves have much less thermal conductivity than metal valves so that heat gain or loss is greatly reduced. Pipe insulation is rarely required for thermoplastic piping systems.

IMPROVED FLOW RATES

Hayward thermoplastic valves have a high flow coefficient and, as compared to metal, will not pit, rust or corrode. Their interior walls are molded with an ultra-smooth finish that will remain smooth throughout the valve's service life—resulting in a more consistent flow rate over time.

HIGH TEMPERATURE SERVICE

Hayward process control products are capable of handling corrosive chemicals at elevated temperatures—up to 250°F with Glass Filled PP (GFPP).

EASY INSTALLATION

Hayward thermoplastic valves and process control products are generally 1/3 to 1/2 the weight of similar size and type metal valves. They are simple to install and result in reduced handling, labor and installation costs.

CONSERVATION

Hayward thermoplastic valves and flow controls are energy efficient. The use of natural resources or fuels to produce a Hayward thermoplastic valve is half that of a comparative size metal one.

ECONOMICS

When evaluating the economics of Hayward thermoplastic valves and flow control products over metal equals, consider not only the initial cost savings, but the reduced freight, lower installation and maintenance costs and the extended service life of the valves. Hayward thermoplastic valves and flow controls are a cost effective alternative to metal products.

Table of Contents

VALVES AND ACCESSORIES

| | |
|--|-------|
| TB Series True Union Ball Valves | 5-8 |
| TBZ Series "Z-Ball" True Union Ball Valves | 9-10 |
| CV Series Profile2™ Proportional Control Ball Valves | 11-12 |
| TW Series Three-Way True Union Ball Valves | 13-14 |
| LA Series Lateral Three-Way True Union Ball Valves | 15-16 |
| QV Series QIC2™ Compact Ball Valves | 17-18 |
| TBB Series Commercial True Union Ball Valves | 19-20 |
| QTA Series Commercial True Union Compact Ball Valves | 21 |
| QVC Series Compact Ball Valves | 22 |
| SW Series Swing Check Valves | 23-24 |
| WCV Series Full Pattern Wafer Check Valves | 25-26 |
| WC Series Wafer Check Valves | 27-28 |
| TC Series True Union Ball Check Valves | 29-30 |
| YC Series Y-Check Valves | 31-32 |
| SLC Series Spring-Loaded Y-Check Valves | 33-34 |
| BYV Series Butterfly Valves | 35-36 |
| BYB Series Large Diameter Butterfly Valves | 37-38 |
| Pure-Blu™ BYCN/Sure-Tuff™ BYCS Series Butterfly Valves .. | 39-40 |

FLOW CONTROL VALVES

| | |
|--|-------|
| DAB Series True Union Diaphragm Valves | 41-42 |
| DAB Series Flanged Diaphragm Valves | 43-44 |
| SV Series True Union Solenoid Valves | 45-46 |
| RV Series Pressure Relief Valves | 47-48 |
| PR Series Pressure Regulator Valves | 49-50 |
| AV Series Angle Globe Valves | 51-52 |
| NVA Series Needle Valves | 53-54 |
| LC Series Universal Stopcock™ | 55-56 |

AUTOMATED VALVES AND ACTUATORS

| | |
|---|-------|
| EA Series Automated True Union Ball Valves | 57-58 |
| EAU Series Automated True Union Ball Valves | 59-60 |
| PM Series Automated True Union Ball Valves | 61-62 |
| PMD Series Double Acting Pneumatic Actuators | 63-64 |
| PMS Series Spring Return Pneumatic Actuators | 65-66 |
| GFPP PMD4 Series Pneumatic Actuators | 67-68 |
| GFPP PMS4 Series Pneumatic Actuators | 69-70 |
| PCD Series Double Acting Pneumatic Actuators | 71-72 |
| PCS Series Spring Return Pneumatic Actuators | 73-74 |
| EAU Series Electric Actuators | 75-76 |
| EPZ Series On/Off Electric Actuators | 77-78 |
| EPM Series On/Off and Proportional Control Actuators .. | 79-80 |
| EPS Series On/Off and Proportional Control Actuators ... | 81-82 |
| EPL Series Linear Drive, Non-Spring Return Actuators... | 83-84 |
| EPD Series Spring Return On/Off and Proportional Control Actuators | 85-86 |
| Local Control Station | 87 |
| EBU Battery Backup | 88 |
| LHB Series Manual Limit Switch | 89-90 |

BULKHEAD FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---------|
| BFAS Series Bulkhead Fittings – Standard Flange | 91-92 |
| BFA Series Bulkhead Fittings – Standard Flange | 93-94 |
| BFA Series Bulkhead Fittings – Oversized Flange | 95-96 |
| CCP Series Tank-Tite™ | 97-98 |
| SF Series Self-Aligning Bulkhead Fittings | 99-100 |
| AR Series Air Release Valves | 101-102 |
| VB Series Vacuum Breakers | 103-104 |
| BVX Series Ready Flanges | 105 |
| GG Series Gauge Guards | 106 |

STRAINERS AND FILTERS

| | |
|--|---------|
| SB Series Simplex Basket Strainers | 107-110 |
| DB Series Duplex Basket Strainers | 111-114 |
| YS Series Y-Strainers | 115-116 |
| FLV Series Simplex Bag Filters | 117-122 |
| FLV Series Duplex Bag Filters | 123-126 |
| FLT Series Simplex Bag Filters | 127-128 |
| FLT Series Duplex Bag Filters | 129-130 |
| Heavy-Duty Filter Bags | 131-132 |
| CFLV Series Cartridge Filters | 133-134 |
| Pleated Filter Cartridges/Cartridge Filter Adapter Option... | 135-136 |

AQUATICS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| LS Series Aquatic Sand Filters | 137-138 |
| A Series LifeStar® Aquatic Pump | 139-140 |

CORROSION RESISTANT PUMPS

| | |
|--|---------|
| T Series Vertical Seal-Less Immersible Pumps | 141-142 |
| S Series Vertical Seal-Less Immersible Pumps | 143-144 |
| D Series Vertical Seal-Less Immersible Pumps | 145-146 |
| R Series Magnetic Drive Pumps | 147-148 |
| C Series Centrifugal Pumps | 149-150 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--|---------|
| Material Description | 151 |
| Abbreviations | 152 |
| Conversion Factors | 153 |
| Flow Coefficient Cv | 154 |
| How to Select a Bag Filter | 155 |
| How to Select a Basket Strainer | 156 |
| Flow of Water Through Schedule 80 Plastic Pipe | 157 |
| Engineering Terminology | 158-160 |
| Glossary of Actuation Terms | 161-162 |



BACKED BY HAYWARD FLOW
CONTROL'S EXCLUSIVE
TWO YEAR WARRANTY



PVC and CPVC

**Now Available in
Platinum GFPP!**

TB Series True Union Ball Valves

1/4" TO 3/8" PVC AND
1/2" TO 2" PVC, CPVC AND GFPP

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC and GFPP
- Full Port Design
- Reversible PTFE Seats
- Double O-Ring Stem Seals
- Easily Actuated
- NSF/ANSI 61 Listed (PVC and CPVC)

OPTIONS

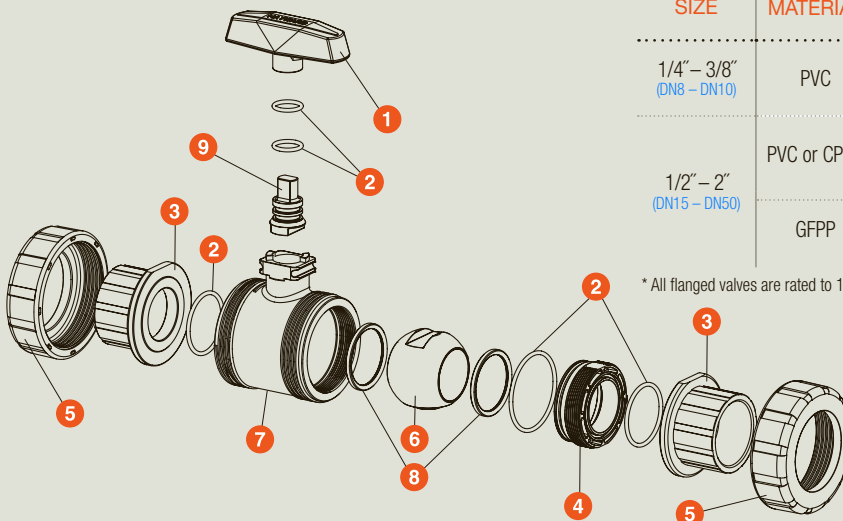
- Lockouts Available
- 2" Square Operating Nut
- Stem Extensions
- Pneumatic and Electric Actuators
- Spring Return Handle

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1/4" – 3/8" (DN8 – DN10) | PVC | Socket or Threaded | FPM or EPDM | 250 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC or CPVC | Socket and Threaded or Flanged* | | |
| | GFPP | Threaded or Flanged | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* All flanged valves are rated to 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

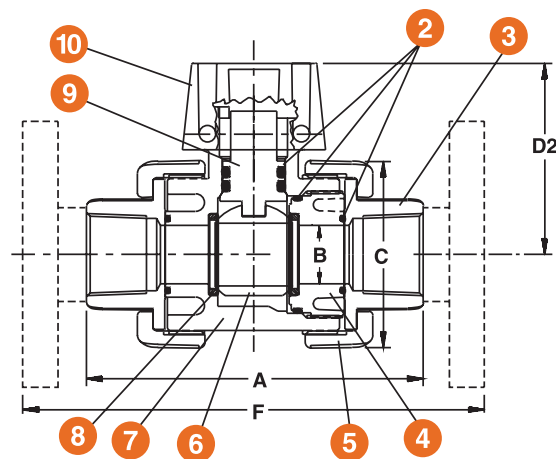
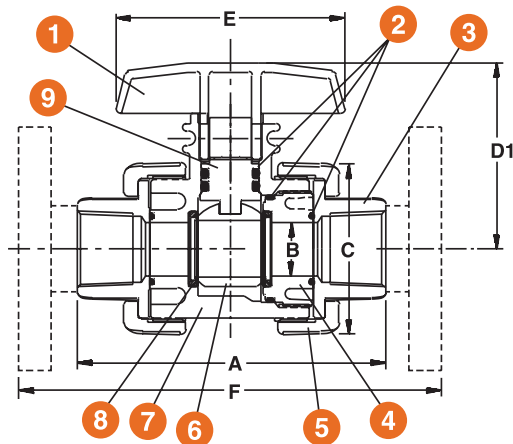
TB Series True Union Ball Valves

1/4" TO 2" PVC, CPVC AND GFPP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Handle
2. O-Ring Seals
3. End Connector
4. Seal Retainer
5. Union Nut
6. Ball
7. Body
8. PTFE Seat
9. Stem
10. Actuator Mounting Pad



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D1 in/mm | D2 in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg | |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | SOC/THD | FLANGED |
| 1/4/8 | 4.77/121 | .50/13 | 2.25/57 | 2.81/71 | 2.63/67 | 3.50/89 | N/A | .75/.34 | N/A |
| 3/8/10 | 4.77/121 | .50/13 | 2.25/57 | 2.81/71 | 2.63/67 | 3.50/89 | N/A | .75/.34 | N/A |
| 1/2/15* | 4.77/121 | .50/13 | 2.25/57 | 2.81/71 | 2.63/67 | 3.50/89 | 6.75/171 | .75/.34 | 1.00/.45 |
| 3/4/20* | 4.85/123 | .75/19 | 2.63/67 | 3.02/77 | 2.81/71 | 3.50/89 | 7.13/181 | .75/.34 | 1.00/.45 |
| 1/25* | 5.44/138 | .93/24 | 3.00/76 | 3.26/83 | 3.05/77 | 4.00/102 | 8.09/205 | 1.15/.52 | 2.15/.98 |
| 1-1/4/32* | 6.30/160 | 1.50/38 | 4.00/102 | 3.92/100 | 3.48/88 | 5.00/127 | 9.19/233 | 2.15/.98 | 3.50/1.59 |
| 1-1/2/40* | 6.85/174 | 1.50/38 | 4.00/102 | 3.92/100 | 3.48/88 | 5.00/127 | 9.88/251 | 2.15/.98 | 3.75/1.70 |
| 2/50* | 8.00/203 | 1.94/49 | 4.75/121 | 4.43/113 | 4.00/102 | 5.00/127 | 11.4/290 | 3.80/1.72 | 6.30/2.86 |

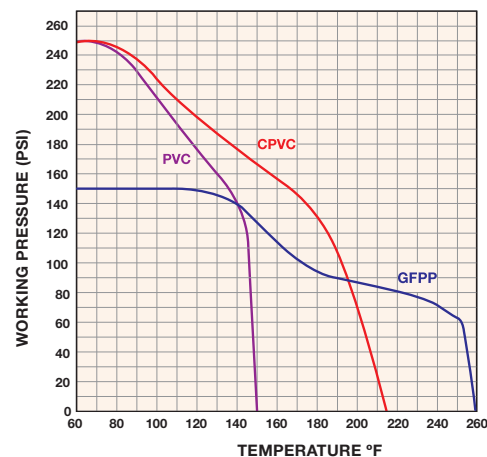
Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Metric End Connections Available In: BSP – Straight Thread, BSP TR – Tapered Thread and Metric Socket

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 1/4/8 | 1.0 | 1/25 | 29.0 | |
| 3/8/10 | 2.8 | 1-1/4/32 | 75.0 | $\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$ |
| 1/2/15 | 8.0 | 1-1/2/40 | 90.0 | ΔP = Pressure Drop |
| 3/4/20 | 16.0 | 2/50 | 150.0 | Q = Flow in GPM |
| | | | | Cv = Flow Coefficient |

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



2-1/2" - 4"

TB Series True Union Ball Valves

2-1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Full Port Design Through 4"
- Reversible PTFE Seats
- Double O-Ring Stem Seals
- Easily Actuated
- NSF/ANSI 61 Listed (2-1/2"-4")
- Actuator-Ready Design

OPTIONS

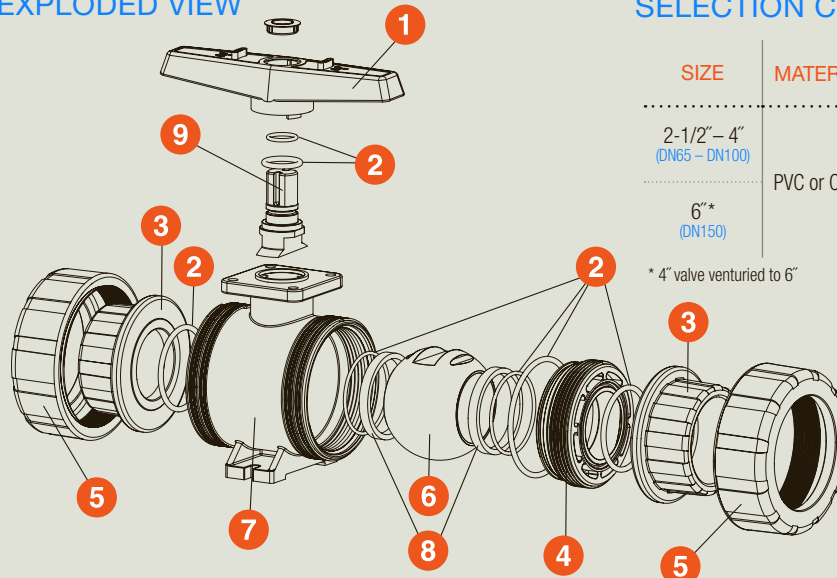
- Pneumatic and Electric Actuators
- Lockouts Available
- Gear Operator
- 2" Square Operating Nuts
- Stem Extensions
- Spring Return Handle

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 2-1/2" - 4" (DN65 - DN100) | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or Flanged** | FPM or EPDM | 235 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 6"* (DN150) | | Flanged | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* 4" valve venturied to 6"

** All flanged valves are rated to 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

TB Series True Union Ball Valves

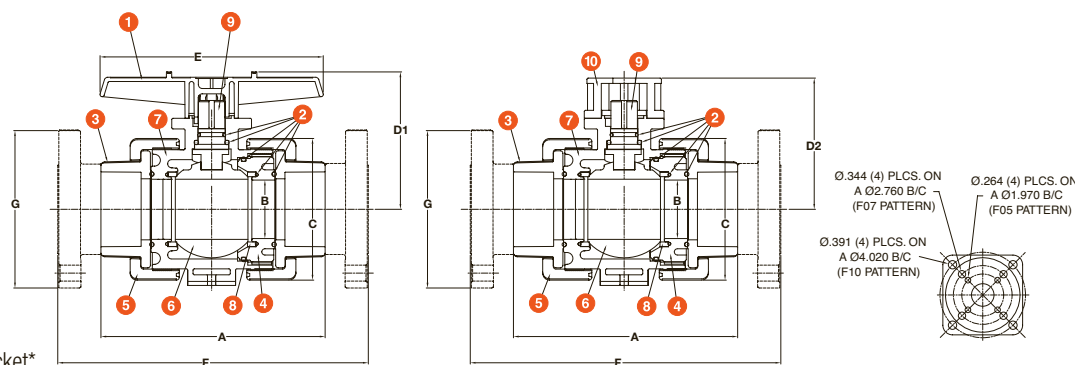
2-1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Handle
2. O-Ring Seals
3. End Connector
4. Seal Retainer
5. Union Nut
6. Ball
7. Body
8. PTFE Seat
9. Stem
10. Actuator Mounting Bracket*

* Mounting bracket sold separately



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D1 in/mm | D2 in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg | |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | SOC/THD | FLANGED |
| 2-1/2/65 | 10.68/271 | 2.75/70 | 6.66/169 | 6.46/164 | 6.17/157 | 10.50/267 | 14.65/372 | 7.00/178 | 11.30/5.13 | 15.30/6.94 |
| 3/80* | 10.56/268 | 2.75/70 | 6.66/169 | 6.46/164 | 6.17/157 | 10.50/267 | 14.60/371 | 7.90/200 | 11.30/5.13 | 15.30/6.94 |
| 4/100* | 12.30/312 | 3.81/97 | 8.56/217 | 7.62/194 | 6.64/168 | 10.50/267 | 17.26/438 | 8.96/228 | 18.50/8.39 | 25.70/11.66 |
| 6/150* | N/A | 3.81/97 | 8.56/217 | 7.62/194 | 6.64/168 | 10.50/267 | 19.26/489 | 11.00/279 | N/A | 30.75/13.95 |

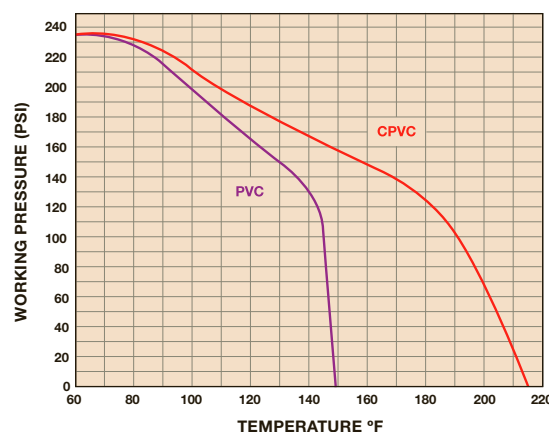
Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Metric End Connections Available In: BSP – Straight Thread, BSP TR – Tapered Thread and Metric Socket

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 2-1/2/65 | 340.0 | 4/100 | 600.0 | |
| 3/80 | 490.0 | 6/150 | 550.0 | $\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$ $\Delta P = \text{Pressure Drop}$ $Q = \text{Flow in GPM}$ $C_v = \text{Flow Coefficient}$ |

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



TBZ Series “Z-Ball” True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Full Port Design
- Reversible PTFE Seats
- Double O-Ring Stem Seals
- For Sodium Hypochlorite Applications
- Adjustable Seat Retainer

OPTIONS

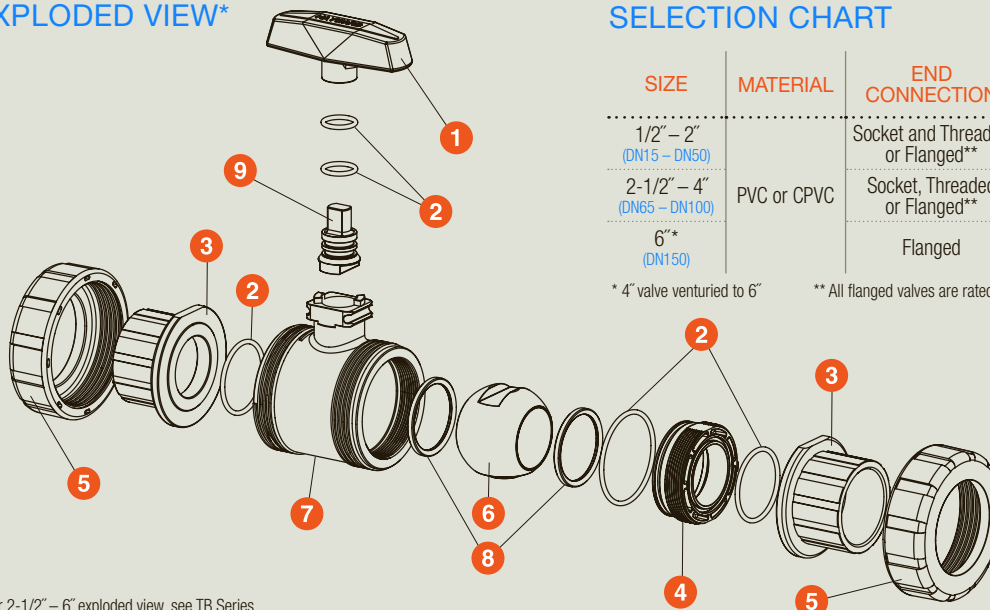
- Lockouts Available
- Stem Extensions
- Spring Return Handle
- Pneumatic and Electric Actuators
- 2" Square Operating Nut

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW*



* For 2-1/2" – 6" exploded view, see TB Series

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC or CPVC | Socket and Threaded or Flanged** | FPM | 250 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 2-1/2" – 4" (DN65 – DN100) | | Socket, Threaded or Flanged** | | 235 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 6"*** (DN150) | | Flanged | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* 4" valve venturied to 6"

** All flanged valves are rated to 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

TBZ Series "Z-Ball" True Union Ball Valves

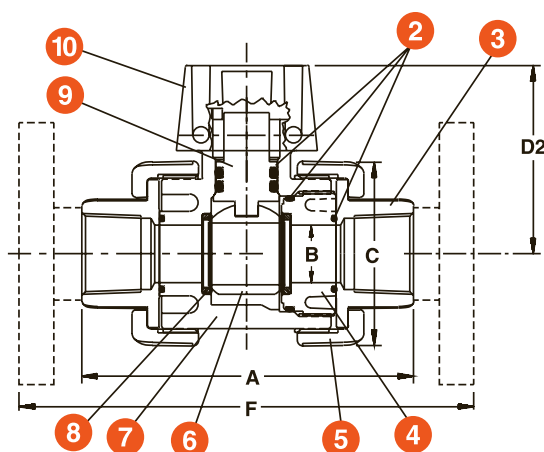
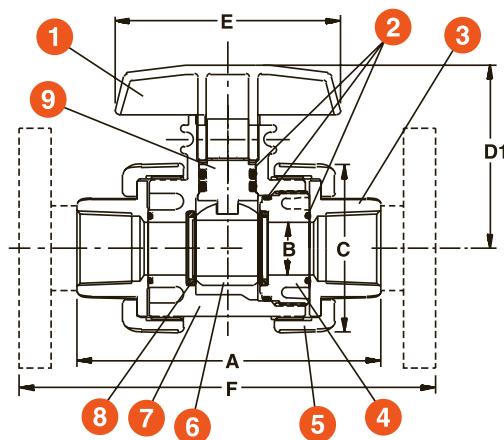
1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST*

1. Handle
2. O-Ring Seals
3. End Connector
4. Seal Retainer
5. Union Nut
6. Ball
7. Body
8. PTFE Seat
9. Stem
10. Actuator Mounting Pad

* For 2-1/2" - 6" Sizes, See TB Series



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D1 in/mm | D2 in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg SOC/THD | FLANGED |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1/2/15* | 4.77/121 | .50/13 | 2.25/57 | 2.81/71 | 2.63/67 | 3.50/89 | 6.75/171 | .75/.34 | 1.00/.45 |
| 3/4/20* | 4.85/123 | .75/19 | 2.63/67 | 3.02/76 | 2.81/71 | 3.50/89 | 7.13/181 | .75/.34 | 1.00/.45 |
| 1/25* | 5.44/138 | .93/24 | 3.00/76 | 3.26/83 | 3.05/77 | 5.00/127 | 8.09/205 | 1.15/.52 | 2.15/.98 |
| 1-1/4/32* | 6.30/160 | 1.50/38 | 4.00/102 | 3.92/100 | 3.48/88 | 5.00/127 | 9.19/233 | 2.15/.98 | 3.50/1.6 |
| 1-1/2/40* | 6.85/174 | 1.50/38 | 4.00/102 | 3.92/100 | 3.48/88 | 5.00/127 | 9.88/250 | 2.15/.98 | 3.75/1.7 |
| 2/50* | 8.00/203 | 1.94/50 | 4.75/121 | 4.43/113 | 4.00/102 | 5.00/127 | 11.4/290 | 3.80/1.7 | 6.30/2.9 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 10.68/271 | 2.75/70 | 6.66/169 | 6.46/164 | 6.17/157 | 10.50/267 | 14.65/372 | 11.30/5.12 | 15.30/6.94 |
| 3/80* | 10.56/268 | 2.75/70 | 6.66/169 | 6.46/164 | 6.17/157 | 10.50/267 | 14.60/371 | 11.30/5.12 | 15.30/6.94 |
| 4/100* | 12.30/312 | 3.81/97 | 8.56/217 | 7.62/194 | 6.64/169 | 10.50/267 | 17.26/438 | 18.50/8.39 | 25.70/11.65 |
| 6/150* | N/A | 3.81/97 | 8.56/217 | 7.62/194 | 6.64/169 | 10.50/267 | 19.26/489 | N/A | 30.75/13.95 |

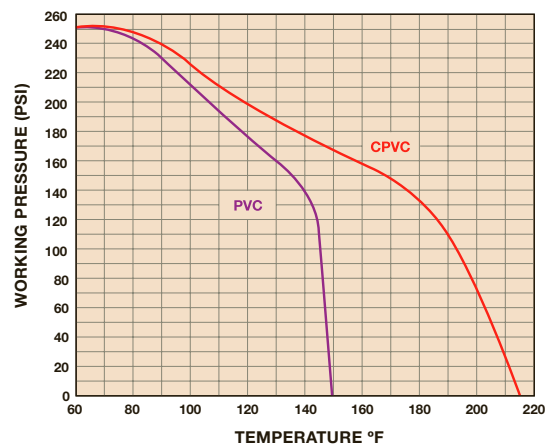
Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Metric End Connections Available In: BSP – Straight Thread, BSP TR – Tapered Thread and Metric Socket

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 1/2/15 | 8.0 | 2/50 | 150.0 | $\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{Cv} \right]^2$ |
| 3/4/20 | 16.0 | 2-1/2/65 | 340.0 | ΔP = Pressure Drop |
| 1/25 | 29.0 | 3/80 | 490.0 | Q = Flow in GPM |
| 1-1/4/32 | 75.0 | 4/100 | 600.0 | Cv = Flow Coefficient |
| 1-1/2/40 | 90.0 | 6/150 | 550.0 | |

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Reversible Seats
- True Union Design
- Manual or Actuated
- Precise Flow Control

- Fill Station Lines
- Lateral Take-Off Line Flow Control
- Flow Reduction in Systems with Oversized Pumps
- Control Flow From Tanks

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

EXPLODED VIEW*



| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|--|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1/2", 3/4", 1" and 2" (DN15, DN20, DN25 and DN50) | PVC or CPVC | Socket and Threaded or Flanged** | FPM or EPDM | 250 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 2-1/2" – 4" (DN65 – DN100) | | Socket, Threaded or Flanged** | | 235 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 6"* (DN150) | | Flanged | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* 4" valve venturied to 6"

** All flanged valves are rated to 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

* For 2-1/2" – 6" exploded view, see TB Series

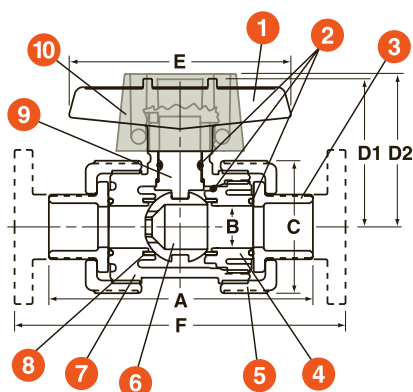
CV Series Profile2™ Proportional Control Ball Valves

1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

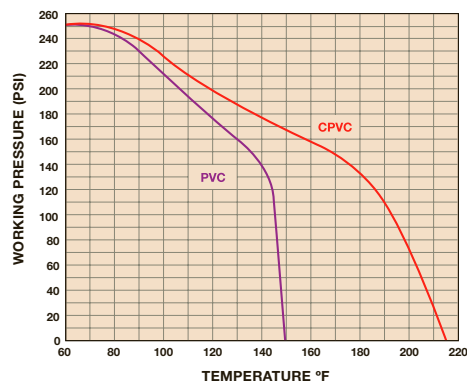
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Handle
2. O-Ring Seals
3. End Connector
4. Seal Retainer
5. Union Nut
6. Ball
7. Body
8. PTFE Seat
9. Stem
10. Actuator Mounting Pad



OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D1 in/mm | D2 in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 1/2/15 | 4.77/121 | .50/13 | 2.25/57 | 2.81/71 | 2.63/67 | 3.50/89 | 6.75/171 |
| 3/4/20 | 4.85/123 | .75/19 | 2.63/67 | 3.02/77 | 2.81/71 | 3.50/89 | 7.13/181 |
| 1/25 | 5.44/138 | .93/24 | 3.00/76 | 3.26/83 | 3.05/77 | 4.00/102 | 8.00/203 |
| 2/50 | 8.00/203 | 1.94/49 | 4.75/120 | 4.43/113 | 4.00/102 | 5.00/127 | 11.38/289 |
| 3/80* | 10.56/268 | 2.75/70 | 6.66/169 | 6.46/164 | 6.17/157 | 10.50/267 | 14.60/371 |
| 4/100* | 12.30/312 | 3.81/97 | 8.56/217 | 7.62/194 | 6.64/169 | 10.50/267 | 17.26/438 |
| 6/150* | N/A | 3.81/97 | 8.56/217 | 7.62/194 | 6.64/169 | 10.50/267 | 19.26/489 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Metric End Connections Available In: BSP – Straight Thread, BSP TR – Tapered Thread and Metric Socket

PROPORTIONAL VALVE FLOW COEFFICIENTS

| 1/2" PROFILE2 PROPORTIONAL CONTROL VALVE | | | | 3/4" PROFILE2 PROPORTIONAL CONTROL VALVE | | | | 1" PROFILE2 PROPORTIONAL CONTROL VALVE | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| OPENING ANGLE | SLOW OPEN | FAST OPEN | FULL PORT VALVE | OPENING ANGLE | SLOW OPEN | FAST OPEN | FULL PORT VALVE | OPENING ANGLE | SLOW OPEN | FAST OPEN | FULL PORT VALVE |
| 15° | .10 | .10 | .10 | 15° | .10 | .10 | .10 | 15° | .50 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 30° | .30 | .30 | .30 | 30° | .70 | 1.2 | .70 | 30° | 1.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| 45° | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 45° | 2.8 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 45° | 3.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 60° | 2.6 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 60° | 5.3 | 8.5 | 5.3 | 60° | 8.0 | 13.0 | 15.3 |
| 75° | 4.9 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 75° | 9.4 | 10.1 | 14.4 | 75° | 14.7 | 18.8 | 27.8 |
| 90° | 5.4 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 90° | 10.4 | 10.4 | 16.0 | 90° | 21.0 | 21.0 | 29.0 |

| 2" PROFILE2 PROPORTIONAL CONTROL VALVE | | | | 3" PROFILE2 PROPORTIONAL CONTROL VALVE | | | | 4" PROFILE2 PROPORTIONAL CONTROL VALVE | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| OPENING ANGLE | SLOW OPEN | FAST OPEN | FULL PORT VALVE | OPENING ANGLE | SLOW OPEN | FAST OPEN | FULL PORT VALVE | OPENING ANGLE | SLOW OPEN | FAST OPEN | FULL PORT VALVE |
| 15° | 1.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 15° | 3.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 15° | 5.0 | 18.0 | 38.0 |
| 30° | 4.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 30° | 12.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 30° | 30.0 | 55.0 | 90.0 |
| 45° | 11.0 | 25.0 | 35.0 | 45° | 30.0 | 50.0 | 55.0 | 45° | 65.0 | 114.0 | 165.0 |
| 60° | 21.0 | 44.0 | 72.0 | 60° | 60.0 | 79.0 | 110.0 | 60° | 120.0 | 183.0 | 250.0 |
| 75° | 37.0 | 54.0 | 117.0 | 75° | 89.0 | 112.0 | 212.0 | 75° | 185.0 | 200.0 | 458.0 |
| 90° | 56.0 | 56.0 | 150.0 | 90° | 128.0 | 128.0 | 490.0 | 90° | 215.0 | 215.0 | 600.0 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop

Q = Flow in GPM

C_v = Flow Coefficient



Hayward is a registered trademark and Profile2
is a trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



TW Series Three-Way True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Position Indicator
- Easily Actuated
- PTFE Seats
- FPM or EPDM O-Rings
- Double O-Ring Stem Seal

OPTIONS

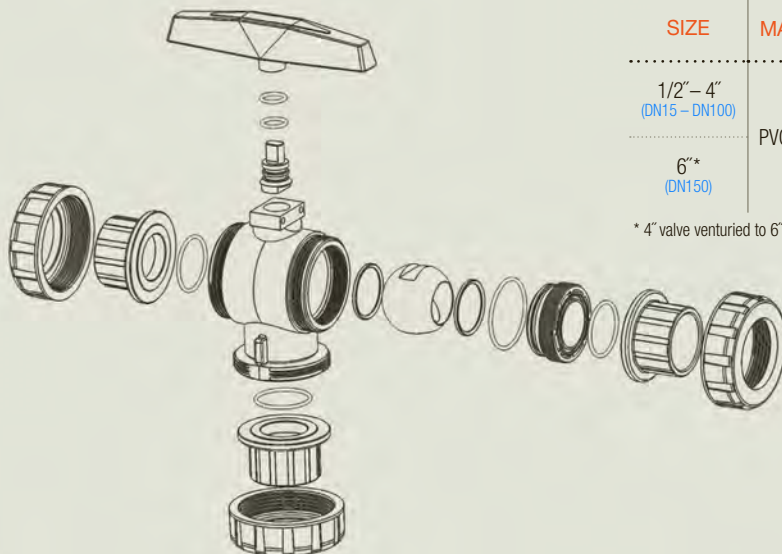
- Lockouts Available
- Pneumatic and Electric Actuators
- Cross-Flow Ball
- TN Ball
- TP Ball

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 6"* (DN150) | | Flanged | | |

* 4" valve venturied to 6"

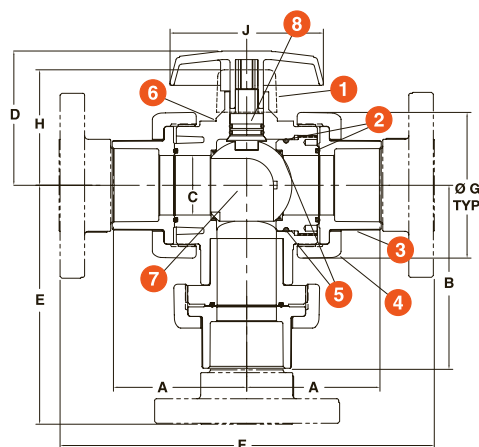
TW Series Three-Way True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

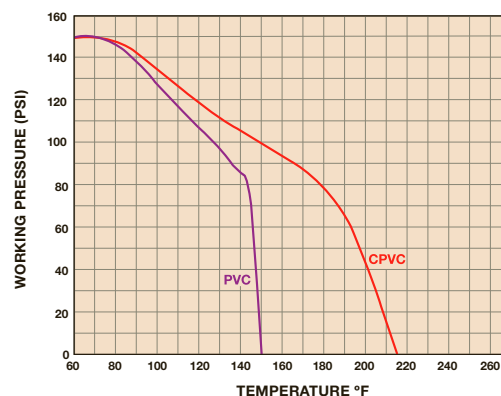
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Actuation Mount
2. O-Ring Seals
3. End Connector
4. Assembly Nut
5. PTFE Seats
6. Body
7. Ball
8. Stem



OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1/2/15 | 2.30/58 | 3.29/84 | 0.50/13 | 2.94/75 | 3.87/98 | 6.72/171 | 2.25/57 | 2.53/64 | 3.50/89 |
| 3/4/20 | 2.56/65 | 3.57/91 | 0.75/19 | 2.97/75 | 4.60/117 | 7.50/191 | 2.63/67 | 2.82/72 | 3.50/89 |
| 1/25 | 2.98/76 | 4.14/105 | 1.00/25 | 3.21/82 | 4.77/121 | 8.50/216 | 3.00/76 | 3.08/78 | 4.00/102 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 4.39/112 | 5.94/151 | 2.00/51 | 3.63/92 | 5.19/132 | 11.54/293 | 4.00/102 | 3.50/89 | 4.00/102 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 4.30/109 | 5.87/149 | 2.00/51 | 3.63/92 | 6.00/152 | 11.85/301 | 4.00/102 | 3.50/89 | 4.00/102 |
| 2/50 | 4.38/111 | 6.00/152 | 2.00/51 | 4.31/109 | 6.75/171 | 12.25/311 | 4.75/121 | 3.95/100 | 5.00/127 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 5.90/150 | 7.59/193 | 3.00/76 | 7.02/178 | 8.68/220 | 15.92/404 | 6.40/163 | 5.88/149 | 10.50/267 |
| 3/80 | 5.90/150 | 7.59/193 | 3.00/76 | 7.02/178 | 8.72/221 | 16.00/406 | 6.40/163 | 5.88/149 | 10.50/267 |
| 4/100 | 7.00/178 | 9.33/237 | 4.00/102 | 8.02/204 | 10.44/265 | 18.88/480 | 8.56/217 | 8.88/226 | 10.50/267 |
| 6/150 | N/A | N/A | 4.00/102 | 8.02/204 | 11.25/286 | 20.25/514 | 8.56/217 | 8.88/226 | 10.50/267 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 3.0 | 2/50 | 58.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 7.0 | 3/80 | 190.0 |
| 1/25 | 10.0 | 4/100 | 450.0 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 30.0 | 6/150 | 340.0 |

FLOW SCHEMATICS – TOP VIEW

| FLOW AT | TN BALL | FLOW AT | CROSS FLOW BALL |
|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|
| 0° | Port A Port B | 0° | Port A Port B |
| 45° No Deadhead | Port A Port B | 90° | Port A Port B |
| 90° | Port A Port B | 180° | Port A Port B |
| FLOW AT | TW BALL | FLOW AT | TP BALL |
| 0° | Port A Port B | 0° | Port A Port B |
| 90° Center-Off | Port A Port B | 90° | Port A Port B |
| 180° | Port A Port B | | |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



LA Series Lateral Three-Way True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- PTFE Seats
- FPM or EPDM O-Rings
- Double O-Ring Stem Seal
- Simplifies Lateral Connections
- Replaces Valve/Tee Connection Combinations
- Quick, Easy to Install
- Replacement for Zero Dead-Leg Valves

OPTIONS

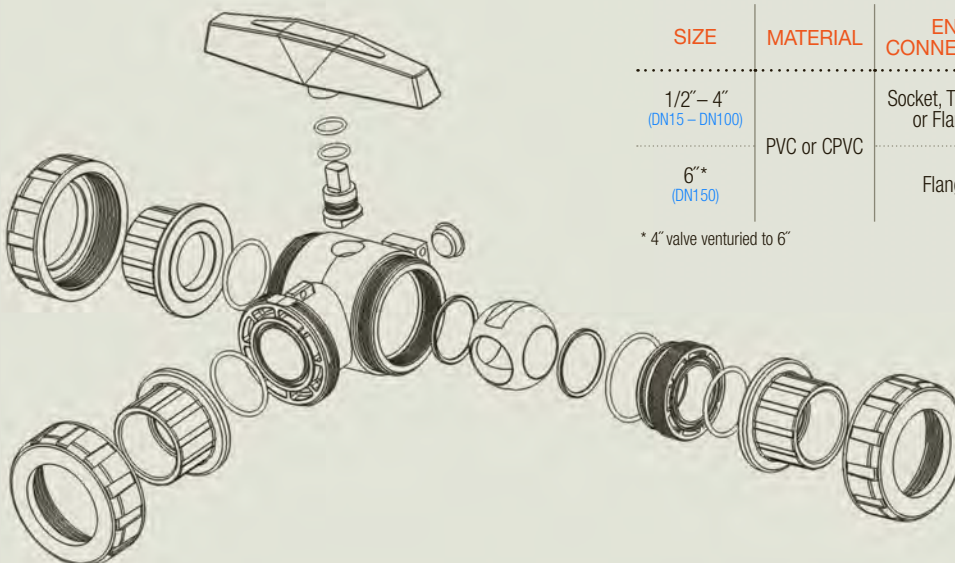
- Lockouts Available
- Pneumatic and Electric Actuators
- 90° Ball

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 6"* (DN150) | | Flanged | | |

* 4" valve venturied to 6"

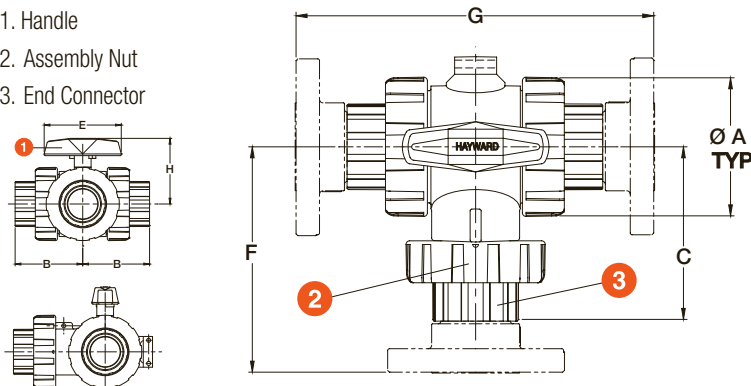
LA Series Lateral Three-Way True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

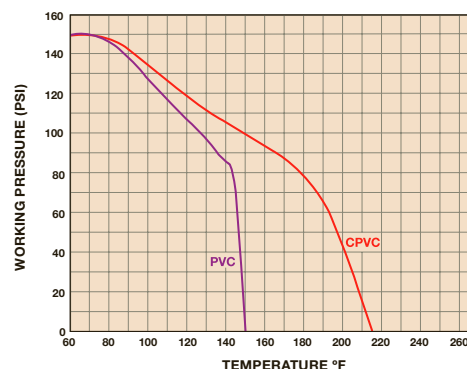
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Handle
2. Assembly Nut
3. End Connector



OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1/2/15 | 2.25/57 | 2.30/58 | 3.29/84 | 3.50/89 | 3.87/98 | 6.72/170 | 1.70/43 |
| 3/4/20 | 2.63/67 | 2.56/65 | 3.57/91 | 3.50/89 | 4.60/117 | 7.50/191 | 2.93/74 |
| 1/25 | 3.00/76 | 2.98/76 | 4.14/105 | 4.00/102 | 4.77/121 | 8.50/216 | 3.23/82 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 4.75/121 | 4.39/112 | 5.94/151 | 4.00/102 | 5.19/132 | 11.54/293 | 4.19/106 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 4.75/121 | 4.30/109 | 5.87/149 | 4.00/102 | 6.00/152 | 11.85/301 | 4.19/106 |
| 2/50 | 4.75/121 | 4.38/111 | 6.00/152 | 5.00/127 | 6.75/171 | 12.25/311 | 4.19/106 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 6.40/163 | 5.90/150 | 7.59/193 | 10.50/267 | 8.68/220 | 15.92/404 | 5.35/136 |
| 3/80 | 6.40/163 | 5.90/150 | 7.59/193 | 10.50/267 | 8.72/221 | 16.00/406 | 5.35/136 |
| 4/100 | 8.56/217 | 7.00/178 | 9.33/237 | 10.50/267 | 10.44/265 | 18.88/480 | 6.85/174 |
| 6/150 | 8.56/217 | N/A | N/A | 10.50/267 | 11.25/286 | 20.25/514 | 6.85/174 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 3.0 | 2/50 | 58.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 7.0 | 3/80 | 190.0 |
| 1/25 | 10.0 | 4/100 | 450.0 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 30.0 | 6/150 | 340.0 |

FLOW SCHEMATICS – TOP VIEW

| FLOW AT | STANDARD BALL | FLOW AT | 90° BALL TYPICALLY USED IN ACTUATION |
|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| 0° | | 0° | |
| 90° | | 45° | |
| 180° | | 90° | |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



QV Series QIC2™ Compact Ball Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC

KEY FEATURES

- Gray PVC
- Rugged, Compact and Lightweight Design
- Full Port Design
- PTFE Seats
- EPDM O-Ring Seals
- Low Torque, Easy 1/4-Turn Operation
- No Integral Parts to Replace
- Perfect for OEM Requirements

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC | Socket and Threaded | EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

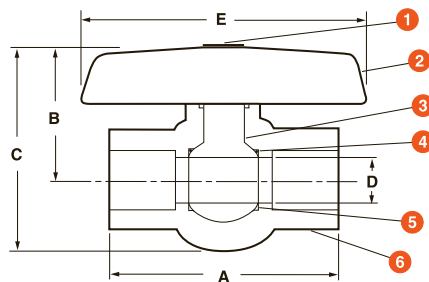
QV Series QIC2™ Compact Ball Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

| Component | Material |
|------------------|----------|
| 1. Cap | ABS |
| 2. Handle | ABS |
| 3. Stem and Ball | PVC |
| 4. O-Ring | EPDM |
| 5. Seat | PTFE |
| 6. Body | PVC |



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 3.10/78 | 1.61/41 | 2.58/66 | .59/15 | 2.83/72 | .22/.10 |
| 3/4/20 | 3.57/91 | 1.93/49 | 3.11/79 | .78/19 | 3.14/80 | .44/.20 |
| 1/25 | 4.16/106 | 2.21/56 | 3.46/88 | .98/25 | 3.73/95 | .69/.31 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 4.83/123 | 2.60/66 | 3.86/98 | 1.26/32 | 4.36/111 | .90/.41 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 5.09/129 | 2.85/72 | 4.34/110 | 1.53/39 | 4.63/118 | 1.19/.54 |
| 2/50 | 5.90/150 | 3.45/88 | 5.29/134 | 1.96/50 | 5.49/139 | 1.86/.84 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 8.0 | 1-1/4/32 | 75.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 16.0 | 1-1/2/40 | 90.0 |
| 1/25 | 30.0 | 2/50 | 150.0 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

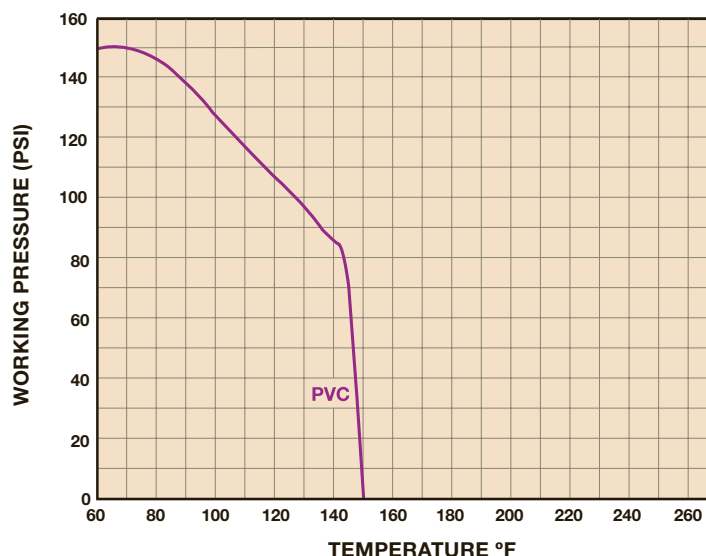
$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop

Q = Flow in GPM

Cv = Flow Coefficient

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

TBB Series Commercial True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC, PP AND PVDF

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC, PP and PVDF
- Full Port Design
- FPM or EPDM Seals
- PTFE Seats
- Double O-Ring Stem Seals
- Adjustable Seat Retainer



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or Flanged* | FPM or EPDM | 225 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | PP | Threaded or Flanged | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | PVDF | | FPM | |

* All flanged valves are rated to 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

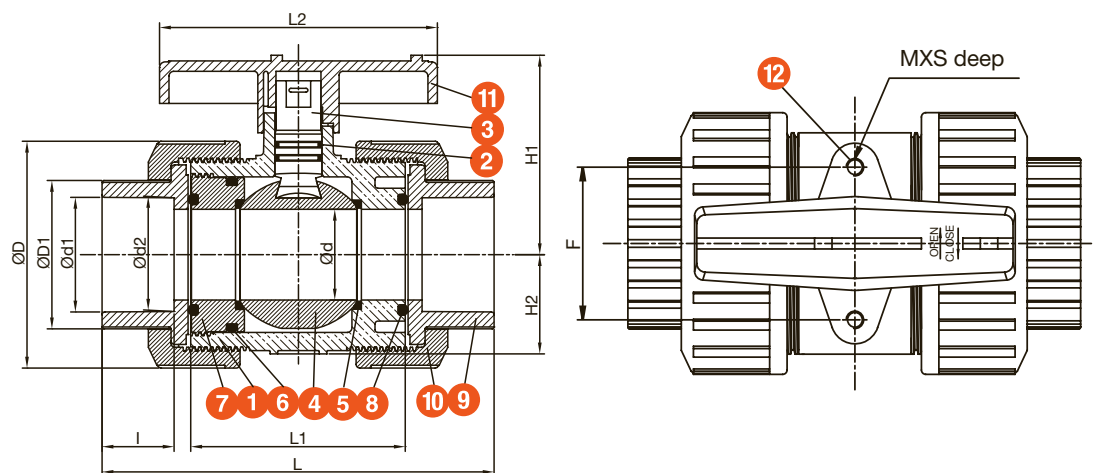
TBB Series True Union Commercial Ball Valves

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC, PP AND PVDF

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Body
2. Stem O-Ring
3. Stem
4. Ball
5. Seat Seal
6. Carrier O-Ring
7. Seal Carrier
8. Union O-Ring
9. End Connector
10. Union Nut
11. Handle
12. Inserted Nut

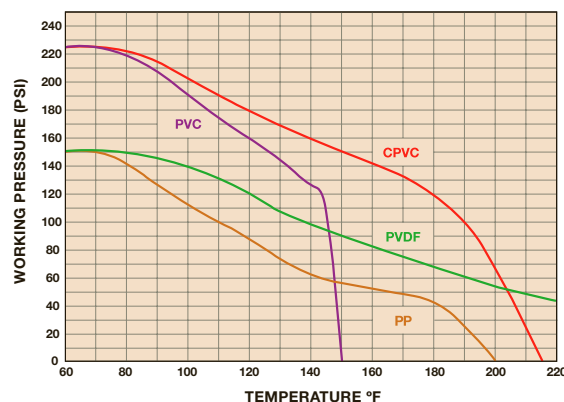


DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | d1 in/mm | d2 in/mm | I in/mm | D in/mm | D1 in/mm | d in/mm | L in/mm | L1 in/mm | L2 in/mm | H1 in/mm | H2 in/mm | F in/mm |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1/2/15 | .85/22 | .84/21 | .87/22 | 1.83/46 | 1.23/31 | .51/13 | 4.49/114 | 2.36/60 | 3.07/78 | 1.85/47 | .81/21 | 1.2/30 |
| 3/4/20 | 1.06/27 | 1.05/27 | 1.00/25 | 2.17/55 | 1.46/37 | .71/18 | 5.31/135 | 2.87/73 | 3.62/92 | 2.24/57 | 1.02/26 | 1.3/33 |
| 1/25 | 1.32/34 | 1.31/33 | 1.13/29 | 2.60/66 | 1.75/44 | .91/23 | 5.87/149 | 3.11/79 | 3.94/100 | 2.60/66 | 1.30/33 | 1.6/41 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 1.67/42 | 1.66/42 | 1.25/32 | 3.23/82 | 2.13/54 | 1.18/30 | 6.61/168 | 3.46/88 | 4.33/110 | 2.91/74 | 1.50/38 | 1.9/48 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 1.91/49 | 1.89/48 | 1.38/35 | 3.86/98 | 2.54/65 | 1.50/38 | 6.89/175 | 3.72/94 | 4.76/121 | 3.43/87 | 1.57/40 | 2.0/51 |
| 2/50 | 2.39/61 | 2.37/60 | 1.50/38 | 4.72/120 | 3.09/78 | 1.89/48 | 8.15/207 | 4.47/114 | 5.79/147 | 4.17/106 | 2.09/53 | 2.8/71 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 2.89/73 | 2.87/73 | 1.75/44 | 5.51/140 | 3.60/91 | 2.40/61 | 10.83/275 | 5.43/138 | 7.09/180 | 4.57/116 | N/A | N/A |
| 3/80 | 3.52/89 | 3.49/89 | 1.88/48 | 6.42/163 | 4.23/107 | 2.70/69 | 11.97/304 | 6.22/158 | 8.82/224 | 5.12/130 | N/A | N/A |
| 4/100 | 4.52/115 | 4.49/114 | 2.25/57 | 8.86/225 | 5.73/146 | 3.90/99 | 13.03/331 | 6.93/176 | 10.94/278 | 7.01/178 | N/A | N/A |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc. © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



QTA Series Commercial True Union Compact Ball Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC

KEY FEATURES

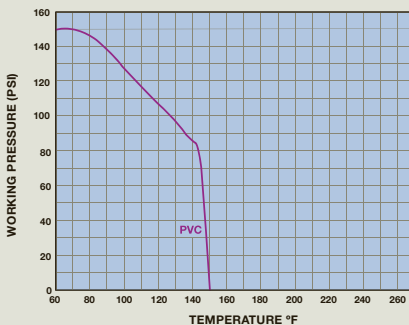
- Gray and White PVC
- True Union End Connections
- Rated at a Full 150 PSI
- Santoprene® (TPV) Seats
- EPDM O-Ring Seals
- No Internal Parts to Replace
- Low Torque Easy 1/4-Turn Operation
- Perfect for OEM Applications
- Socket and Threaded End Connections

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC (Gray or White) | Socket and Threaded | EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



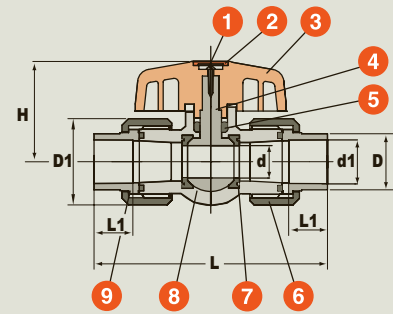
PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

PARTS LIST

1. Screw
2. Cap
3. Handle
4. Ball
5. O-Ring
6. Nut
7. Seat
8. Body
9. Adaptor



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | d1 in/mm | D in/mm | D1 in/mm | L1 in/mm | L in/mm | H in/mm |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 1/2/15 | .83/21 | 1.07/27 | 1.61/41 | .69/18 | 4.30/109 | 1.78/45 |
| 3/4/20 | 1.05/27 | 1.33/34 | 1.97/50 | .76/19 | 4.60/117 | 2.01/51 |
| 1/25 | 1.31/33 | 1.64/42 | 2.32/59 | .97/25 | 5.30/134 | 2.26/57 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 1.66/42 | 2.04/52 | 2.75/70 | 1.13/29 | 6.20/157 | 2.66/68 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 1.90/48 | 2.43/62 | 3.37/86 | 1.30/33 | 6.90/175 | 2.91/74 |
| 2/50 | 2.37/60 | 3.09/78 | 4.13/105 | 1.59/40 | 8.00/203 | 3.32/84 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information



QVC Series Compact Ball Valves

1/2" TO 4" PVC

KEY FEATURES

- Gray and White PVC
- Compact and Lightweight Design
- Low Torque Easy 1/4-Turn Operation
- Santoprene® (TPV) Seats
- EPDM O-Ring Seals
- No Internal Parts to Replace

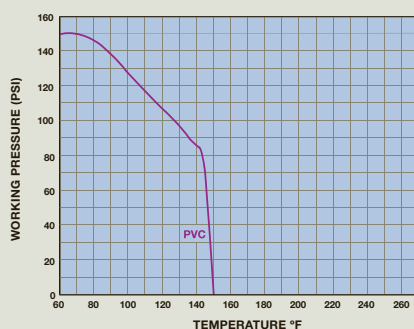
SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC (Gray or White) | Socket or Threaded | EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

*Note: 4" Sizes have Lever Handle not T-handle

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



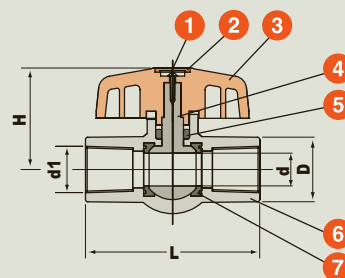
PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

PARTS LIST

1. Screw
2. Cap
3. Handle
4. Ball
5. O-Ring
6. Body
7. Seat



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | d1 in/mm | D in/mm | d in/mm | L in/mm | H in/mm |
|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1/2/15 | .83/21 | 1.24/31 | .80/20 | 2.90/74 | 1.78/45 |
| 3/4/20 | 1.05/27 | 1.45/37 | .89/23 | 3.04/77 | 2.01/51 |
| 1/25 | 1.31/33 | 1.77/45 | 1.08/27 | 4.00/102 | 2.26/57 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 1.66/42 | 2.07/53 | 1.06/27 | 4.30/109 | 2.66/68 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 1.90/48 | 2.49/63 | 1.14/29 | 4.80/122 | 2.91/74 |
| 2/50 | 2.37/60 | 3.01/76 | 1.42/36 | 5.70/145 | 3.32/84 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 2.87/73 | 3.54/90 | 1.80/46 | 7.20/183 | 4.07/103 |
| 3/80 | 3.50/89 | 4.25/108 | 2.40/61 | 9.30/236 | 4.47/114 |
| 4/100 | 4.50/114 | 5.21/132 | 2.52/64 | 10.10/257 | 4.89/124 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

– Santoprene is a registered trademark of Advanced
Elastomer Systems.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



SW Series Swing Check Valves

3" TO 6" PVC, CPVC AND GFPP
AND 8" PVC AND GFPP

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC and GFPP
- High Temperature/Pressure Ratings
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation*
- Two-in-One Seat Design
- Built-in Flange Seals
- Two Drain Ports
- Self-Aligning Clapper Seals
- High Cv Rating and Full Flow Design

OPTIONS

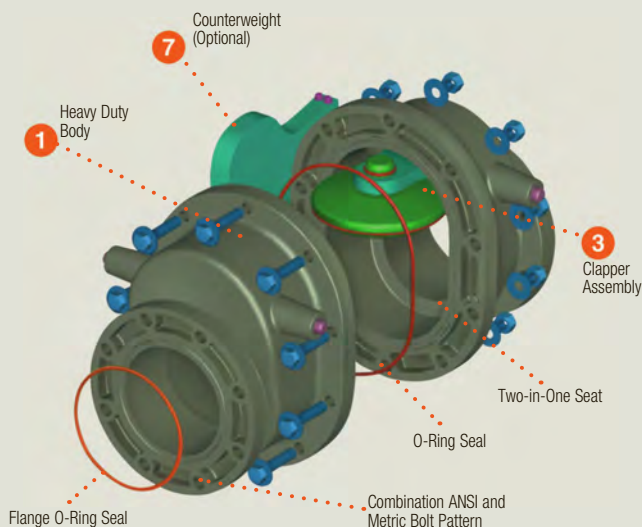
- Counterweight for Closing Assistance
- Limit Switch for Position Indication

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 3" – 6" (DN80 – DN150) | PVC, CPVC or GFPP | Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 8" (DN200) | PVC or GFPP | | | |

SW Series Swing Check Valves

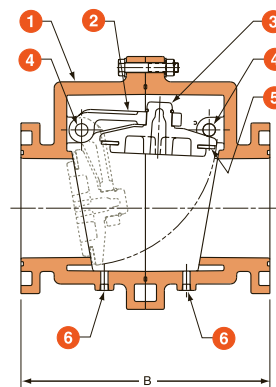
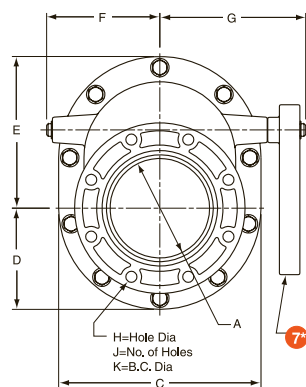
3" TO 6" PVC, CPVC AND GFPP AND 8" PVC AND GFPP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Body
2. Swing Arm
3. Clapper
4. Shaft*
5. Seal
6. Drain Plug (2)
7. Counter Weight (Optional)

* PVC with PVC valves
PVDF with GFPP Valves
CPVC with CPVC valves



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | MINIMUM BACK PRESSURE TO CLOSE - PSI | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|------------------|
| 3/80 | 3.00/76 | 10.24/260 | 7.50/191 | 3.75/95 | 5.21/132 | 3.90/99 | 4.91/125 | .62/16 | 4.00/102 | 6.00/152 | 3 | 10.00/4.54 |
| 4/100 | 3.90/99 | 11.81/300 | 9.25/235 | 4.63/118 | 6.75/171 | 4.80/122 | 6.15/156 | .62/16 | 8.00/203 | 7.50/191 | 3 | 21.00/9.53 |
| 6/150 | 5.91/150 | 15.75/400 | 12.75/324 | 6.38/162 | 9.25/235 | 6.47/164 | 8.30/211 | .75/19 | 8.00/203 | 9.50/241 | 3 | 47.00/21.32 |
| 8/200 | 7.87/200 | 19.69/500 | 16.00/406 | 8.00/203 | 12.00/305 | 8.96/228 | 11.54/293 | .75/19 | 8.00/203 | 11.75/298 | 3 | 90.00/40.82 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 3/80 | 328 | 6/150 | 1,278 |
| 4/100 | 514 | 8/250 | 2,549 |

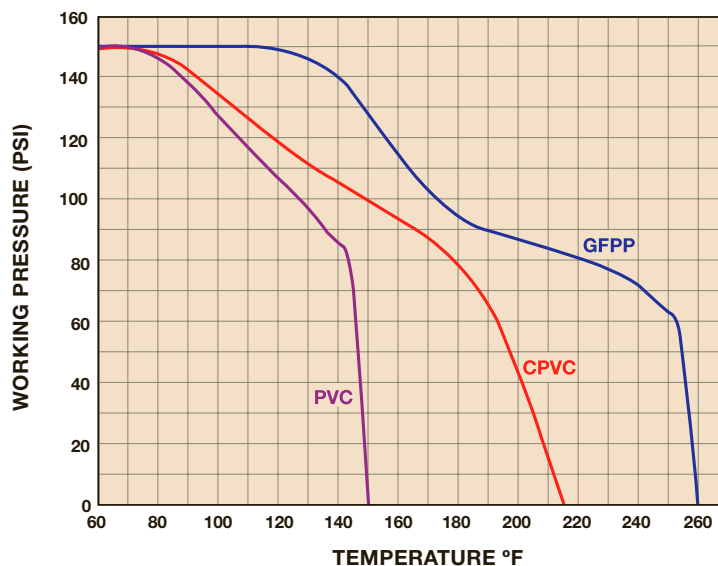
PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE

3" TO 8" SWING CHECK VALVE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

WCV Series Full Pattern Wafer Check Valves

2" TO 8" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- Robust Full Pattern Body
- PVC and CPVC
- No Special Spacers or Flanges Required
- High Cv Rating Equal to Metal Check Valves, Saves on Energy and Pump Wear
- FPM or EPDM Gasket and Face Seal
- One-Piece Disc and Shaft Design
- Designed for ANSI150 and PN10 Flanges
- Contoured Inlet Port for Easy Flow
- Lower Closing Pressure than Swing Check Valves
- Integral Bolt Eyes for Ease of Installation for Large Sizes
- Can be Installed in Vertical or Horizontal Position
- Pressure Rated to 150 PSI/PN10 in All Sizes

OPTIONS

- 316 Stainless Steel or Hastelloy® Disc Spring

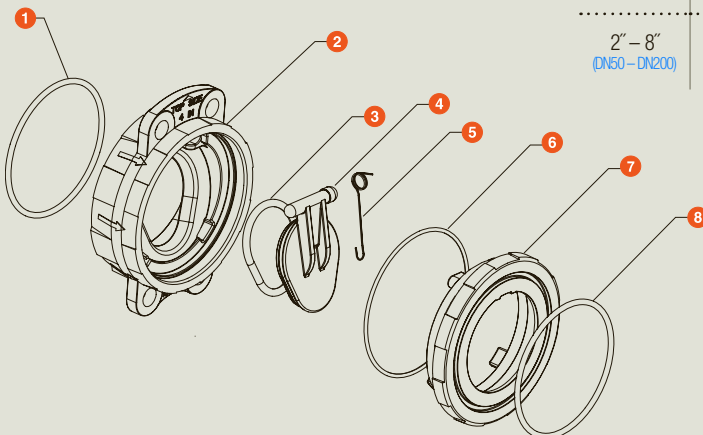
MATERIALS

- PVC per ASTM D1784 Cell Class 12454
- CPVC per ASTM D1784 Cell Class 23447
- FPM and EPDM Gasket and Disc Seals

* Patent No. 8,887,757

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | O-RING | SPRING | PRESSURE RATING |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2" – 8" (DN50 – DN200) | PVC and CPVC | Wafer | FPM or EPDM | 316 SS, Hastelloy® | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

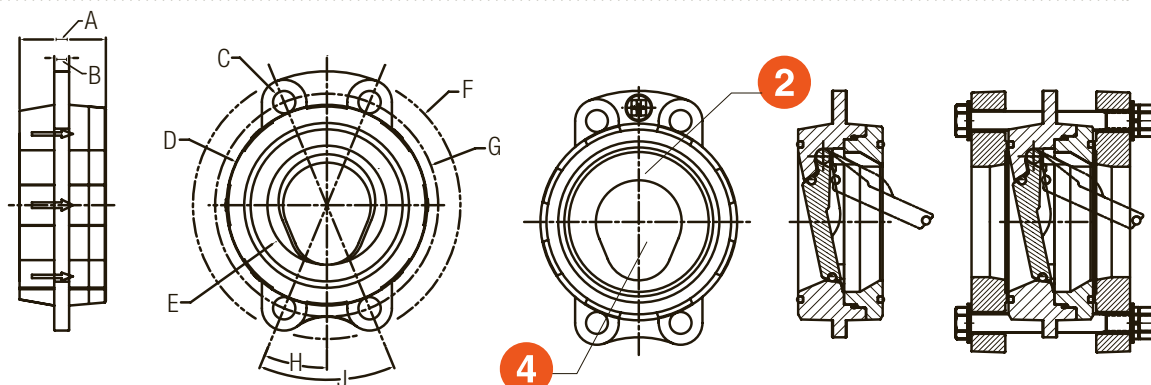
WCV Series Full Pattern Wafer Check Valves

2" TO 8" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Face Seal O-Ring
2. Body
3. Wafer Disc O-Ring
4. Wafer Disc
5. Wafer Disc Spring
6. Body O-Ring
7. Body
8. Face Seal O-Ring

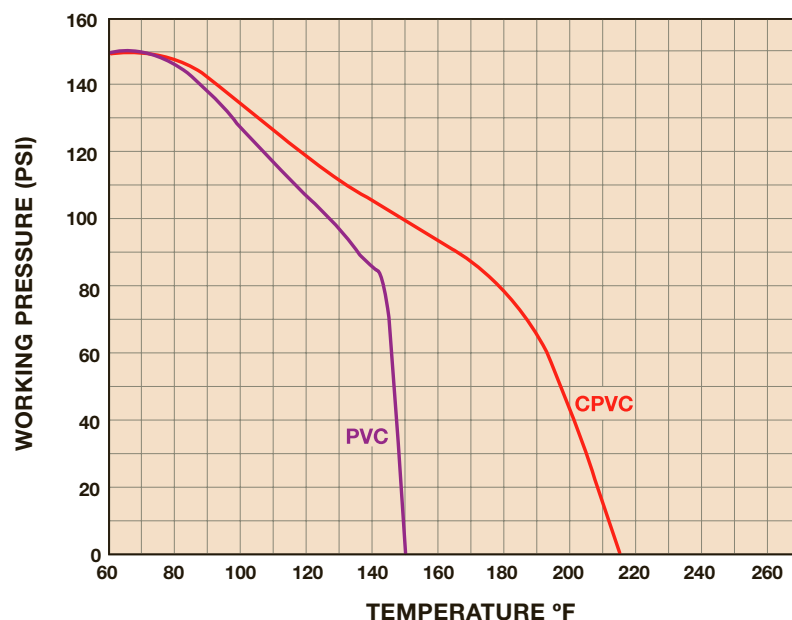


DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 2/50 | 1.80/45 | .25/6 | — | 4.00/101 | 2.03/51 | 5.25/133 | — | — | — |
| 2-1/2/65 | 2.30/58 | .25/6 | — | 4.75/120 | 2.43/61 | 6.00/152 | — | — | — |
| 3/80 | 2.40/61 | .25/6 | — | 5.25/133 | 3.00/76 | 6.50/165 | — | — | — |
| 4/100 | 2.90/73 | .50/12 | .75/19 | 6.75/171 | 4.00/101 | 9.00/228 | .75/190 | 22.50/572 | 45.00/1143 |
| 6/150 | 3.00/76 | .50/12 | .88/22 | 8.63/219 | 5.77/146 | 11.13/282 | 9.50/241 | 22.50/572 | 45.00/1143 |
| 8/200 | 4.93/125 | .75/19 | .95/24 | 10.88/276 | 7.63/193 | 13.38/339 | 11.75/298 | 22.50/572 | 45.00/1143 |

Pressure Rating for ALL Sizes – 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock
Consult Hayward for DN100 Wafer Check Dimension

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

WC Series Wafer Check Valves

2" TO 8" PVDF AND
10" TO 20" PVC, PP AND PVDF

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, PP and PVDF Body and Disc
- FPM, EPDM or PTFE O-Ring Seats
- Compact and Lightweight
- Easy Installation
- Vertical or Horizontal Operation

OPTIONS

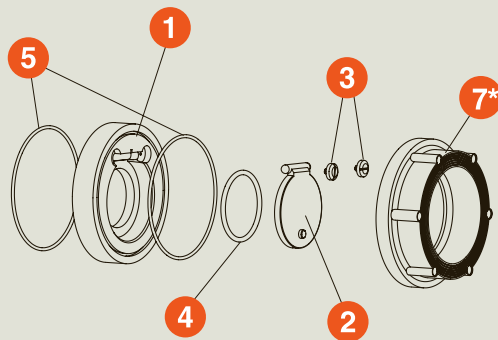
- Spacers
- Stainless Steel or Hastelloy® Disc Springs*



* Valve shown with spring option

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



* Spacer (optional)

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | O-RING | SPRING | PRESSURE RATING |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2" – 6" * (DN50 – DN150) | PVDF | Wafer | FPM, EPDM or PTFE* | 316 SS, Hastelloy® | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 8" (DN200) | | | | | 100 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 10" – 12" (DN250 – DN300) | | | | | 90 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 14" – 16" (DN350 – DN400) | PVC, PP or PVDF | | | N/A | Consult with Factory |
| 20" (DN500) | | | | | |

* PTFE encapsulated FPM

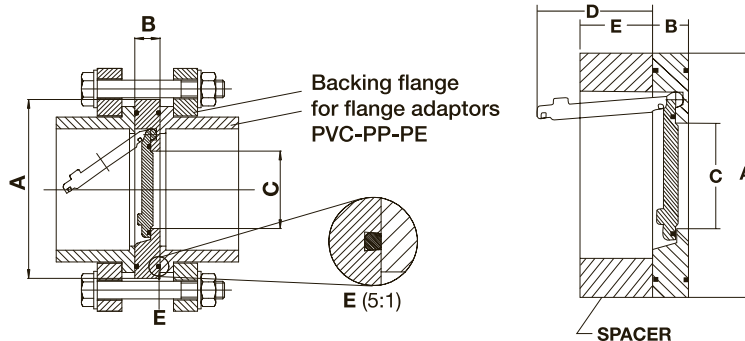
WC Series Wafer Check Valves

2" TO 8" PVDF AND 10" TO 20" PVC, PP AND PVDF

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Body
2. Valve Flapper
3. Mounting Screw
4. Seat O-Ring
5. Body O-Ring
6. Support Ring
7. Spring (Optional)



DIMENSIONS

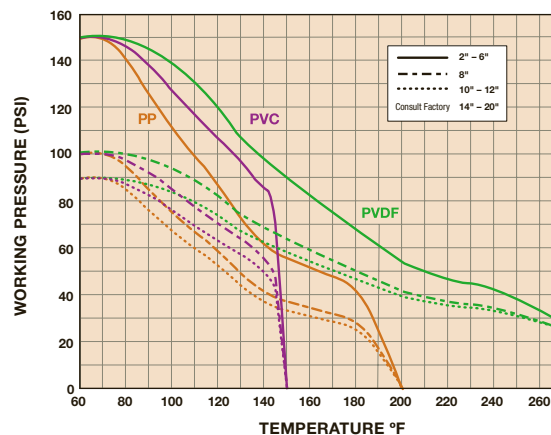
| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D (WITH SPRING) in/mm | E in/mm |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 2/50 | 4.30/109 | .80/20 | 1.30/33 | 1.80/46 | 1.00/25 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 4.90/124 | .80/20 | 1.60/41 | 2.00/51 | 1.50/38 |
| 3/80 | 5.40/137 | .80/20 | 2.00/51 | 2.90/74 | 1.60/41 |
| 4/100 | 6.50/165 | .90/23 | 2.80/71 | 3.60/91 | 2.00/51 |
| 6/150 | 8.70/221 | 1.00/25 | 4.40/112 | 5.80/147 | 2.00/51 |
| 8/200 | 10.80/274 | 1.40/36 | 5.90/150 | 7.50/191 | 3.50/89 |
| 10/250 | 13.00/330 | 1.60/41 | 7.50/191 | 9.00/229 | 4.00/102 |
| 12/300 | 15.00/381 | 1.80/46 | 8.94/227 | 10.20/259 | 5.90/150 |
| 14/350 | 17.32/440 | 1.93/49 | 10.47/266 | 9.64/245 | 6.30/160 |
| 16/400 | 19.33/491 | 2.56/65 | 12.20/310 | 11.22/285 | 6.30/160 |
| 18/450 | 21.30/541 | 2.67/68 | 13.78/350 | 13.00/330 | — |
| 20/500 | 23.46/596 | 3.00/76 | 15.75/400 | 15.15/385 | — |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | SCH 40 W/O SPACER | SCH 80 W/ SPACER | PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| 2/50 | 58 | 74 | $\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$ |
| 2-1/2/65 | 77 | 108 | ΔP = Pressure Drop |
| 3/80 | 105 | 203 | Q = Flow in GPM |
| 4/100 | 224 | 300 | C_v = Flow Coefficient |
| 6/150 | 718 | 949 | |
| 8/200 | 980 | 1175 | |
| 10/250 | 1880 | 2050 | |
| 12/300 | 2520 | 2940 | |
| 14/350 | | | |
| 16/400 | | | |
| 18/450 | | | |
| 20/500 | | | |

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



– Hastelloy is a registered trademark of Haynes International Inc.



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

TC Series True Union Ball Check Valves

1/4" TO 3/8" PVC, 1/2" TO 2" PVC, CPVC AND PP AND 2-1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC and PP
- For Horizontal or Vertical Installation*
- 1/2" to 6" are Sure Block Design
- Square Cut Seat for Positive Sealing
- Seats with Minimum Back Pressure
- 1/4" and 3/8" are Trim Check Design

OPTIONS

- Foot Valve Screens

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- PP per ASTM D4101
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals



1/4" – 4"
PVC and CPVC

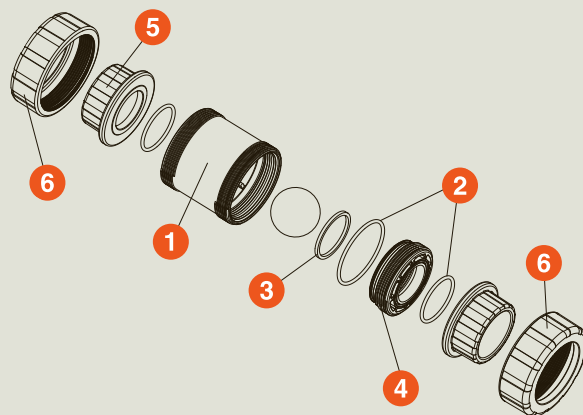


Ball check valve with foot
valve screen installed

* For installation information, see IOM manual

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/4" – 3/8" * (DN8 – DN10) | PVC | Socket or Threaded | FPM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC or CPVC | Socket and Threaded or Flanged**** | FPM or EPDM | 235 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | PP** | Threaded | | |
| 2-1/2" – 4" (DN65 – DN100) | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 6" *** (DN150) | | Flanged | | |

* Trim Checks

** 2" PP is rated to 100 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

*** 4" valve venturied to 6"

**** All flanged valves are rated to 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

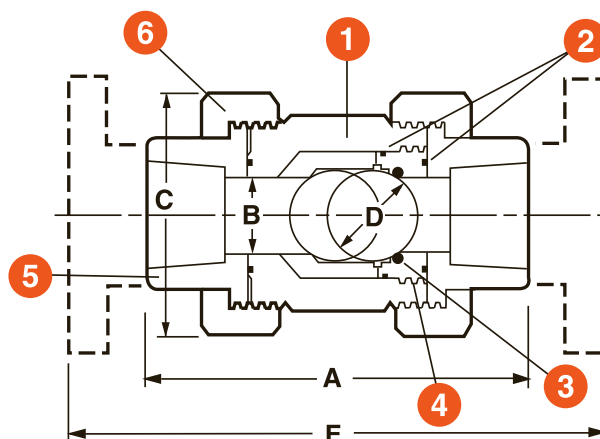
TC Series True Union Ball Check Valves

1/4" TO 3/8" PVC, 1/2" TO 2" PVC, CPVC AND PP AND 2-1/2" TO 6" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Body
2. O-Ring Seals
3. Square Cut O-Ring Seat
4. Seal Retainer
5. End Connector
6. Union Nut



Ball check valve with foot valve screen installed

DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg | |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | SOC/THD | FLANGED |
| 1/4/8 | 3.06/78 | .31/8 | 1.38/35 | .50/13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | .13/.06 | N/A |
| 3/8/10 | 3.06/78 | .31/8 | 1.38/35 | .50/13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | .13/.06 | N/A |
| 1/2/15 | 4.63/118 | .50/13 | 2.25/57 | .75/19 | 6.75/171 | 4.88/124 | 2.32/59 | .75/.34 | 1.00/.45 |
| 3/4/20* | 4.75/121 | .75/19 | 2.63/67 | 1.00/25 | 7.13/181 | 5.00/127 | 2.60/66 | .75/.34 | 1.38/.63 |
| 1/25* | 5.25/133 | 1.00/25 | 3.00/76 | 1.25/32 | 7.75/197 | 5.88/149 | 2.88/73 | 1.25/.57 | 2.13/.97 |
| 1-1/4/32* | 6.30/160 | 1.25/32 | 4.00/102 | 1.75/44 | 9.19/233 | 6.94/176 | 3.75/95 | 2.00/.91 | 3.75/1.70 |
| 1-1/2/40* | 6.75/171 | 1.50/38 | 4.00/102 | 1.75/44 | 9.75/248 | 7.06/179 | 3.75/95 | 2.00/.91 | 3.75/1.70 |
| 2/50* | 8.00/203 | 1.94/49 | 4.75/121 | 2.25/57 | 11.25/286 | 8.56/217 | 4.50/114 | 3.75/1.70 | 5.75/2.61 |
| 2-1/2/65* | 10.68/271 | 2.88/73 | 6.56/167 | 3.25/83 | 14.38/365 | 11.25/286 | 2.50/64 | 10.00/4.54 | 14.00/6.35 |
| 3/80 | 10.56/268 | 2.88/73 | 6.56/167 | 3.25/83 | 14.38/365 | 11.25/286 | 2.50/64 | 10.00/4.54 | 14.00/6.35 |
| 4/100 | 12.94/329 | 4.00/102 | 8.56/217 | 4.25/108 | 17.00/432 | 14.63/372 | 4.25/108 | 17.00/7.71 | 25.00/11.34 |
| 6/150 | N/A | 4.00/102 | N/A | 4.25/108 | 19.19/487 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 30.20/13.70 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

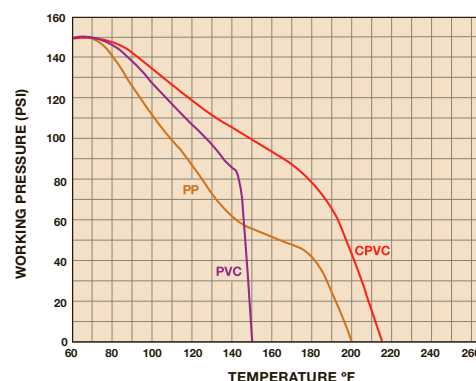
Hayward TC Ball Check Valves require a minimum of 2 PSI to seat and 1-1/2 PSI cracking pressure to open

* Metric End Connections Available In: BSP – Straight Thread, BSP TR – Tapered Thread and Metric Socket for PVC and CPVC Valves Only

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 1/4/8 | 1.0 | 1-1/2/40 | 45.0 | |
| 3/8/10 | 3.0 | 2/50 | 130.0 | $\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$ |
| 1/2/15 | 4.8 | 2-1/2/65 | 170.0 | ΔP = Pressure Drop |
| 3/4/20 | 7.7 | 3/80 | 250.0 | Q = Flow in GPM |
| 1/25 | 11.0 | 4/100 | 400.0 | Cv = Flow Coefficient |
| 1-1/4/32 | 25.0 | 6/150 | 340.0 | |

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

YC Series Y-Check Valves

1/2" TO 4" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Full Flow Design
- Minimum Pressure Drop
- PVC or CPVC Coil to Guide Piston to a Positive Seat
- Minimal Back Pressure Required to Seat Piston

OPTIONS

- Drilled Cap for Easy Drainage
- True Union End Connections

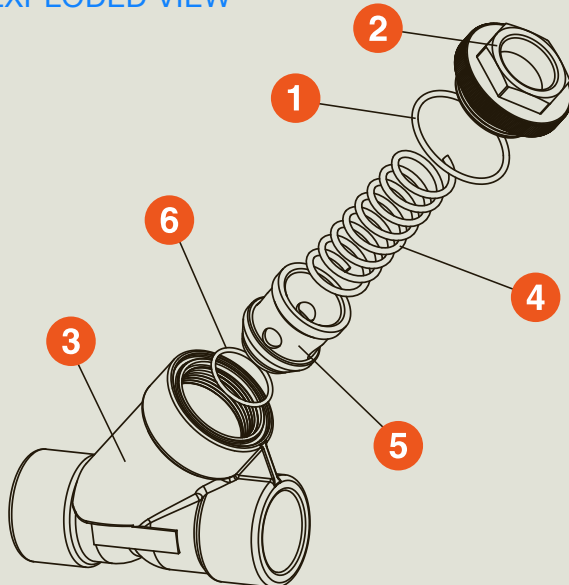
MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or True Union | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

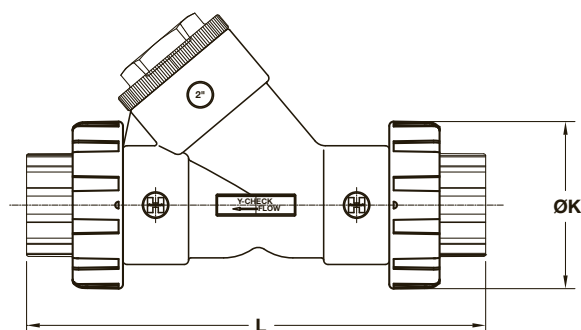
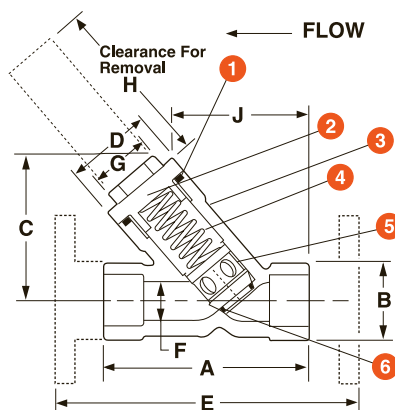
YC Series Y-Check Valves

1/2" TO 4" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. O-Ring Seal
2. Hex Cap
3. Body
4. Coil
5. Disc
6. O-Ring Disc Seal



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | L in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg | |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SOC/ THD | FLANGED |
| 1/2/15 | 3.38/86 | 1.38/35 | 2.25/57 | 1.50/38 | N/A | 0.56/14 | 1.00/25 | 1.50/38 | 2.50/64 | 2.25/57 | 6.64/169 | 0.25/0.11 | N/A |
| 3/4/20 | 4.18/106 | 1.69/43 | 2.88/73 | 2.00/51 | N/A | 0.81/21 | 1.25/32 | 1.75/44 | 3.00/76 | 2.63/67 | 7.42/188 | 0.63/0.29 | N/A |
| 1/25 | 5.19/132 | 2.00/51 | 3.63/92 | 2.16/55 | N/A | 1.00/25 | 1.50/38 | 2.25/57 | 3.32/84 | 3.00/76 | 8.97/228 | 0.88/0.40 | N/A |
| 1-1/4/32 | 6.63/168 | 2.63/67 | 4.50/114 | 2.94/75 | N/A | 1.25/32 | 2.00/51 | 3.00/76 | 4.45/113 | 4.75/121 | 13.01/330 | 1.75/0.79 | N/A |
| 1-1/2/40 | 6.63/168 | 2.63/67 | 4.50/114 | 2.94/75 | N/A | 1.56/40 | 2.00/51 | 3.00/76 | 4.45/113 | 4.75/121 | 12.07/307 | 1.63/0.74 | N/A |
| 2/50 | 7.63/194 | 3.38/86 | 5.38/137 | 3.75/95 | 11.00/279 | 2.00/51 | 2.38/60 | 3.25/83 | 4.88/124 | 4.75/121 | 13.05/331 | 3.00/1.36 | 5.00/2.27 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 10.31/262 | 4.69/119 | 7.25/184 | 5.50/140 | N/A | 2.90/74 | 3.50/89 | 4.25/108 | 6.54/166 | 6.40/163 | 16.77/426 | 7.75/3.52 | N/A |
| 3/80 | 10.31/262 | 4.69/119 | 7.25/184 | 5.50/140 | 14.37/365 | 2.90/74 | 3.50/89 | 4.25/108 | 6.54/166 | 6.40/163 | 16.77/426 | 7.50/3.40 | 12.50/5.67 |
| 4/100 | 12.81/325 | 5.75/146 | 8.88/226 | 6.18/157 | 17.73/450 | 3.78/96 | 4.25/108 | 5.00/127 | 8.58/218 | 8.56/217 | 21.23/539 | 9.50/4.30 | 17.50/7.94 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES

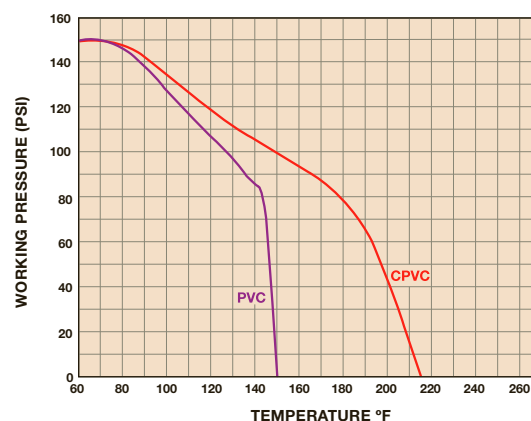
| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 0.8 | 2/50 | 65.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 3.0 | 2-1/2/65 | 75.0 |
| 1/25 | 9.0 | 3/80 | 110.0 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 26.0 | 4/100 | 240.0 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 45.0 | | |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



SLC Series Spring-Loaded Y-Check Valves

1/2" TO 4" PVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC
- Full Flow Design
- Closes with No Back Pressure
- Adjustable – Opens From 2 to 15 PSI
- Easy Maintenance
- Opens in Any Position

OPTIONS

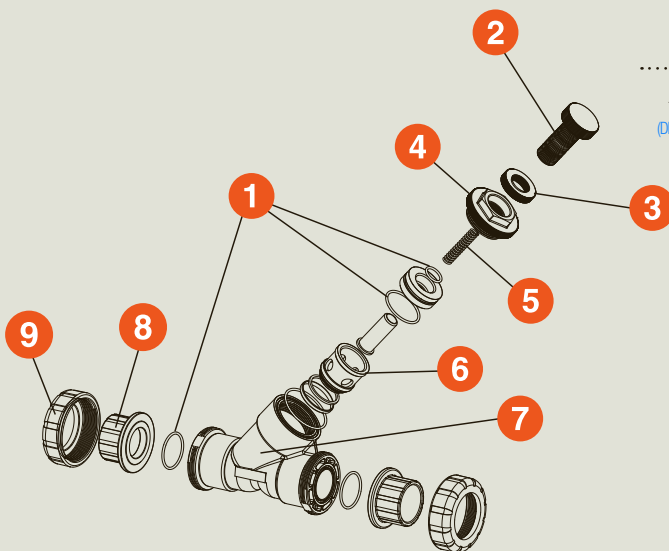
- True Union End Connections

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC | Socket, Threaded or True Union | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

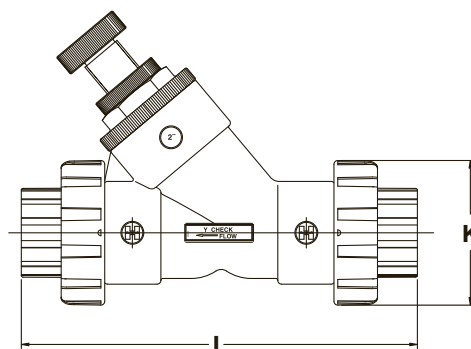
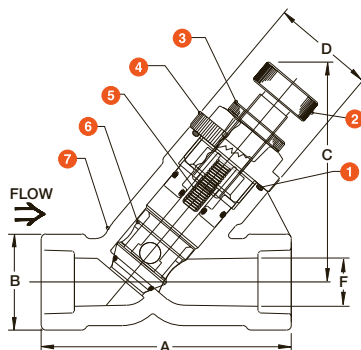
SLC Series Spring-Loaded Y-Check Valves

1/2" TO 4" PVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. O-Ring Seal
2. Adjustment Screw
3. Lock Nut
4. Hex Cap
5. Stainless Steel Spring
6. Cartridge Assembly
7. Body
8. End Connector (True Union)
9. Assembly Nut (True Union)

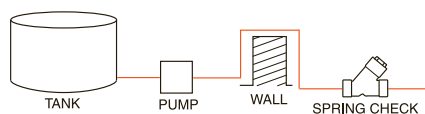


DIMENSIONS

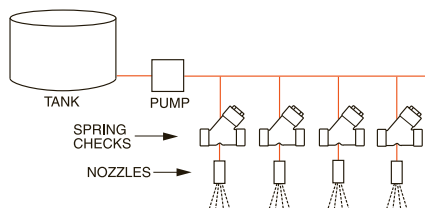
| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | F in/mm | K in/mm | L in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg SOC/THD |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 6.19/158 | 2.00/51 | 4.58/116 | 2.13/54 | 1.00/25 | 2.25/57 | 6.64/169 | 0.88/0.40 |
| 3/4/20 | 6.19/158 | 2.00/51 | 4.58/116 | 2.13/54 | 1.00/25 | 2.63/67 | 7.42/188 | 0.88/0.40 |
| 1/25 | 5.19/132 | 2.00/51 | 4.58/116 | 2.13/54 | 1.00/25 | 3.00/76 | 8.97/228 | 0.88/0.40 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 8.63/219 | 3.38/86 | 7.28/185 | 3.75/95 | 2.00/51 | 4.75/121 | 12.07/307 | 3.00/1.36 |
| 2/50 | 7.63/194 | 3.38/86 | 7.28/185 | 3.75/95 | 2.00/51 | 4.75/121 | 13.05/331 | 3.00/1.36 |
| 3/80 | 10.31/262 | 4.69/119 | 8.88/226 | 5.25/133 | 2.94/75 | 6.40/163 | 16.77/426 | 7.50/3.40 |
| 4/100 | 12.75/324 | 5.75/146 | 10.08/256 | 6.00/152 | 3.81/97 | 8.56/217 | 21.23/539 | 9.50/4.31 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

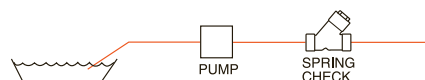
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



PREVENT SIPHONING OF TANK WHEN PUMP SHUTS OFF



PREVENT LOSS OF PROCESS FLUID WHEN PROCESS FLOW IS STOPPED

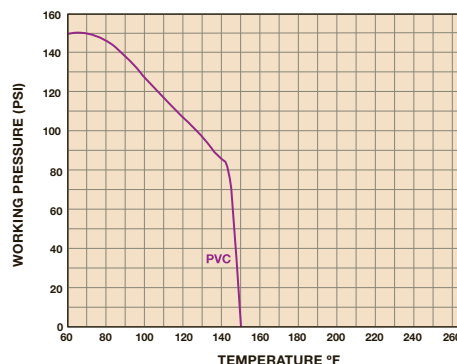


MINIMIZE RISK OF WATER HAMMER RESULTING FROM STARTING PUMP IN AN OPEN LINE

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 1/2/15 | 0.8 | 2/50 | 65.0 | |
| 3/4/20 | 3.0 | 3/80 | 110.0 | $\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{Cv} \right]^2$ |
| 1/25 | 9.0 | 4/100 | 240.0 | ΔP = Pressure Drop |
| 1-1/2/40 | 45.0 | | | Q = Flow in GPM |
| | | | | Cv = Flow Coefficient |

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

BYV Series Butterfly Valves

2" TO 12" PVC, CPVC AND GFPP

KEY FEATURES & BENEFITS

- One Piece Injection Molded PVC, CPVC or GFPP Body
- PVC, CPVC or GFPP Disc Materials
- Viton®, EPDM and Nitrile Seat Materials
- Hand Lever with 19 Lockable Stop Positions & 360° Interlocking Splines
- External Disc Position and Flow Indication
- Hydro-dynamic Centric Disc for Increased Flow Performance
- Over-Sized Liner Face Maximizes Surface Contact with Flanges
- 1-Piece 316 Stainless Steel Stem with Threaded Retaining Gland
- Stem Bearing and Seal Retainer for Absolute Stem Position and Seal
- ISO 5211 Top Flange and Stem Drive
- All Sizes Meet ANSI B16.10/ISO 5752 Narrow Face-to-Face Dimensions
- Pressure Rated at 150 PSI/10 Bar in All Sizes @ 70°F Non-Shock

OPTIONS

- Over-Molded or Field Mountable 316 Stainless Steel Lugs
- Gear Operators
- Complete Range of Pneumatic or Electric Actuators
- Stem Extensions
- 2" Square Operating Nut
- Chain Operator for Gear Box
- Lock Out Cap

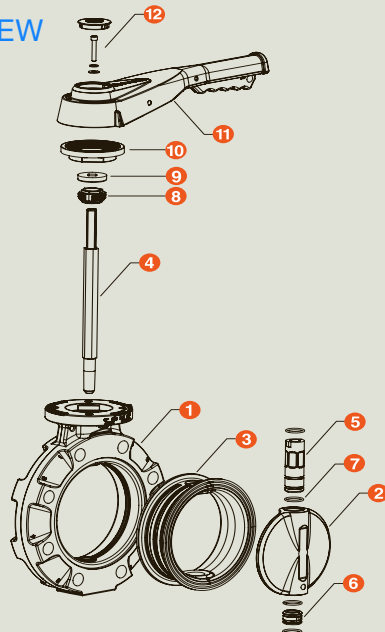
MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- Viton®, EPDM or Nitrile Liners



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | BODY MATERIAL | DISC MATERIAL | LINER MATERIAL | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2" – 12" (DN50 – DN300) | PVC | PVC or GFPP | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | CPVC | CPVC | Viton®, EPDM or Nitrile | |
| | GFPP | GFPP | | |

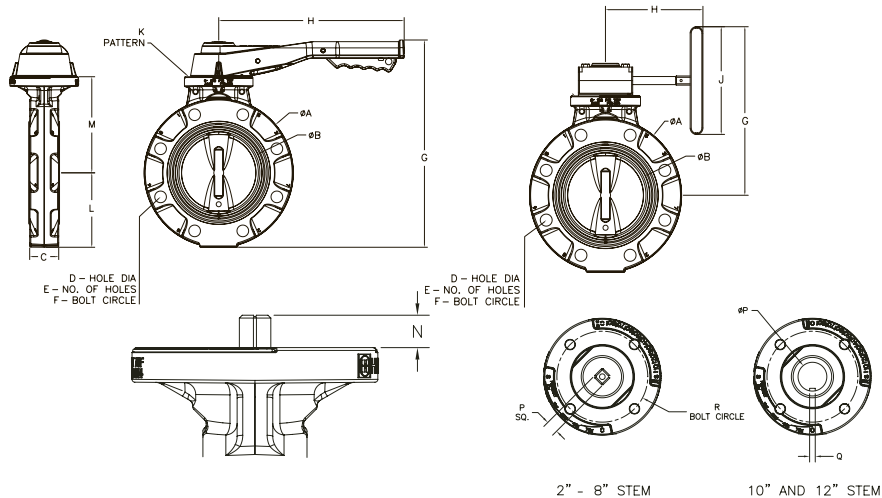
BYV Series Butterfly Valves

2" TO 12" PVC, CPVC AND GFPP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Body
2. Disc
3. Liner
4. Stem
5. Upper Stem Bearings
6. Seal Retainer
7. O-Rings (4)
8. Threaded Retaining Gland
9. Weather Seal
10. Splined Throttle Plate (Ultem®)
11. Hand Lever Assembly
12. Bezel, Washers, Socket Head Cap Screw



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE | A | B | C (1) | D, ANSI (2) | E | F, ANSI (2) | G | H | | J | K (4) | L | M | N | P | Q, 10" & 12", SQUARE KEY | R | WEIGHT w LEVER | WEIGHT w GEAR |
|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|
| in/DN | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | ISO 5211 | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | lbs/Kg | lbs/Kg |
| 2/50 | 6.12/155 | 2.03/52 | 1.69/43 | 0.75/19 | 4/4 | 4.75/121 | 7.53/191 | 6.25/159 | 4.75/121 | 10.5/267 | 5/125 F07-D11 | 3.17/81 | 3.97/101 | 0.51/13 | 0.430-0.433/10.92-11 | - | 2.76/70 | 4.0/1.8 | 5.8/2.6 |
| 2.5/65 | 7.25/184 | 2.50/64 | 1.81/46 | 0.75/19 | 4/4 | 5.50/140 | 7.96/202 | 6.67/169 | 4.75/121 | 10.5/267 | 5/125 F07-D11 | 3.63/92 | 4.40/112 | 0.51/13 | 0.430-0.433/10.92-11 | - | 2.76/70 | 4.9/2.2 | 6.7/3.0 |
| 3/80 | 7.75/197 | 3.25/83 | 1.81/46 | 0.75/19 | 4/8 | 6.00/152 | 8.31/211 | 7.00/178 | 4.75/121 | 10.5/267 | 5/125 F07-D11 | 3.88/99 | 4.75/121 | 0.51/13 | 0.430-0.433/10.92-11 | - | 2.76/70 | 5.2/2.4 | 7.0/3.2 |
| 4/100 | 9.13/232 | 4.12/105 | 2.06/52 | 0.75/19 | 8/8 | 7.50/191 | 9.29/236 | 8.00/203 | 7.28/185 | 12.00/305 | 5/125 F07-D14 | 4.57/116 | 5.69/145 | 0.68/17 | 0.548-0.551/13.92-14 | - | 2.76/70 | 7.7/3.5 | 11.1/5 |
| 6/150 | 11.25/286 | 5.98/152 | 2.19/56 | 0.88/22 | 8/8 | 9.50/241 | 12.35/314 | 10.00/254 | 7.75/197 | 14.00/356 | 8/200 F10-D14 | 5.63/143 | 7.25/184 | 0.68/17 | 0.548-0.551/13.92-14 | - | 4.02/102 | 12.7/5.8 | 16.2/7.4 |
| 8/200 | 13.75/349 | 7.75/197 | 2.38/60 | 0.88/22 | 8/8 | 11.75/298 | 13.48/342 | 11.18/284 | 7.75/197 | 16.00/406 | 8/200 F10-D17 | 6.88/175 | 8.38/213 | 0.77/20 | 0.666-0.669/16.92-17 | - | 4.02/102 | 18.5/8.4 | 21.9/10.0 |
| 10/250 | 16.13/410 | 9.63/245 | 2.69/68 | 1.00/25 | 12/12 | 14.25/362 | 16.37/416 | N/A | 9.00/229 | N/A | 10/250 F12-V28 | 8.06/205 | 10.88/276 | 2.24/57 | 1.102 DIA/28 DIA. | 0.25/6.35 | 4.92/125 | N/A | 34.2/15.5 |
| 12/300 | 19.13/486 | 11.37/289 | 3.06/78 | 1.00/25 | 12/12 | 17.00/432 | 17.87/454 | N/A | 9.00/229 | N/A | 10/250 F12-V36 | 9.56/243 | 12.38/314 | 2.24/57 | 1.417 DIA/36 DIA. | 0.25/6.35 | 4.92/125 | N/A | 50.4/22.9 |

1) Dimension per ASME B16.10 Class 150, Steel, Narrow

2) ANSI dimension per ASME B16.5, Class 150

3) Dimension per DIN 2501, PN10

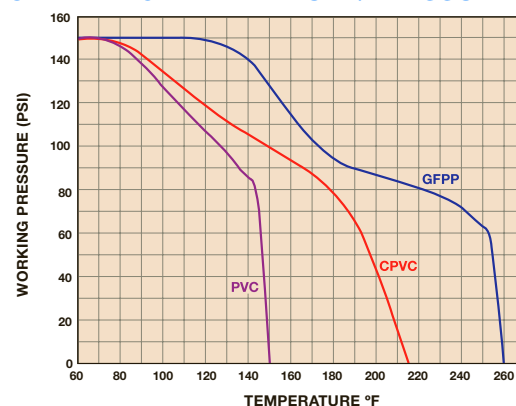
4) ISO 5211 Flange and Drive

5) All weights are for non-lugged versions

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | DISC ANGLE | | | | | FULL OPEN POSITION | PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA |
|---------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|-----------------------|--|
| | 15° | 30° | 45° | 60° | 75° | | |
| 2/50 | 0.2 | 15 | 37 | 65 | 88 | 92 | $\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$ $\Delta P = \text{Pressure Drop}$ $Q = \text{Flow in GPM}$ $C_v = \text{Flow Coefficient}$ |
| 2-1/2/65 | 1.1 | 24 | 45 | 80 | 145 | 165 | |
| 3/80 | 3.1 | 28 | 36 | 83 | 182 | 250 | |
| 4/100 | 20 | 58 | 84 | 183 | 390 | 470 | |
| 6/150 | 30 | 105 | 200 | 458 | 1000 | 1510 | |
| 8/200 | 125 | 203 | 375 | 770 | 1650 | 2820 | |
| 10/250 | 123 | 289 | 644 | 1396 | 3003 | 4723 | |
| 12/300 | 154 | 435 | 1011 | 2189 | 4586 | 6400 | |

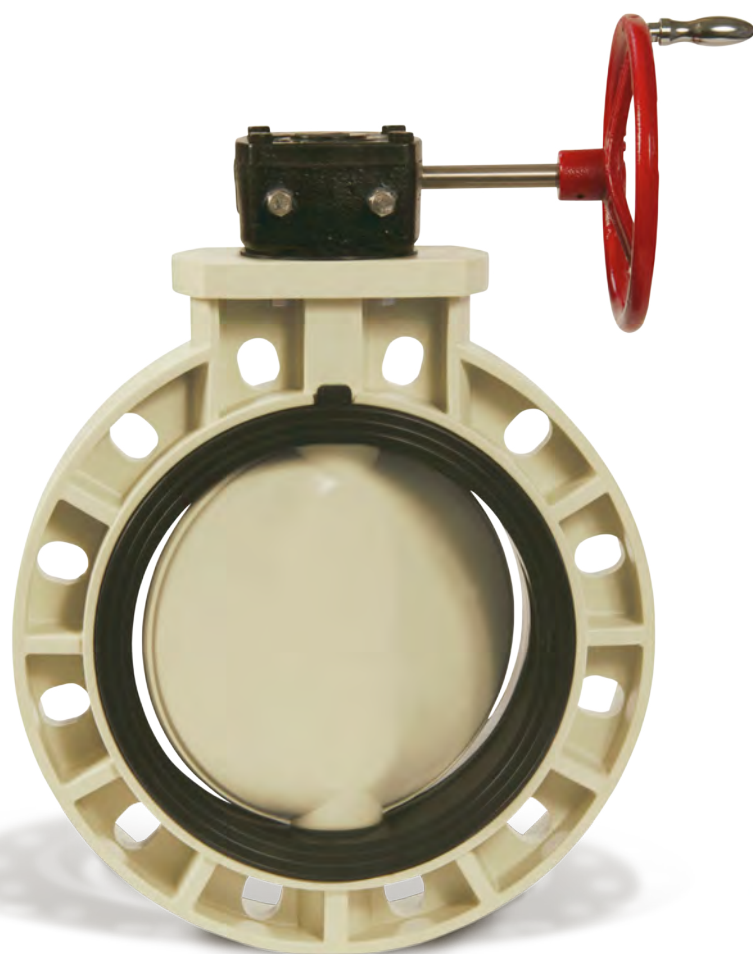
OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

- Hastelloy is a registered trademark of Haynes International Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



BYB Series Large Diameter Butterfly Valves

14" TO 24" PVC, CPVC, PP AND PVDF

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC, PP and PVDF Bodies
- CPVC, PP and PVDF Discs
- Heavy Duty Gear Operator
- 410 Grade Stainless Steel Stem
- Choice of FPM, EPDM or Nitrile Liners

OPTIONS

- Pneumatic or Electric Actuators
- Stem Extensions

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- PP per ASTM D4101
- PVDF
- FPM and EPDM Liners



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | BODY MATERIAL | DISC MATERIAL | LINER MATERIAL | PRESSURE RATING |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 14" – 16" (DN350 – DN400) | | | | 86 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 18" (DN450) | PVC, CPVC, PP or PVDF | CPVC, PP or PVDF | FPM, EPDM or Nitrile | 72 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 20" – 24" (DN500 – DN600) | | | | 51 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

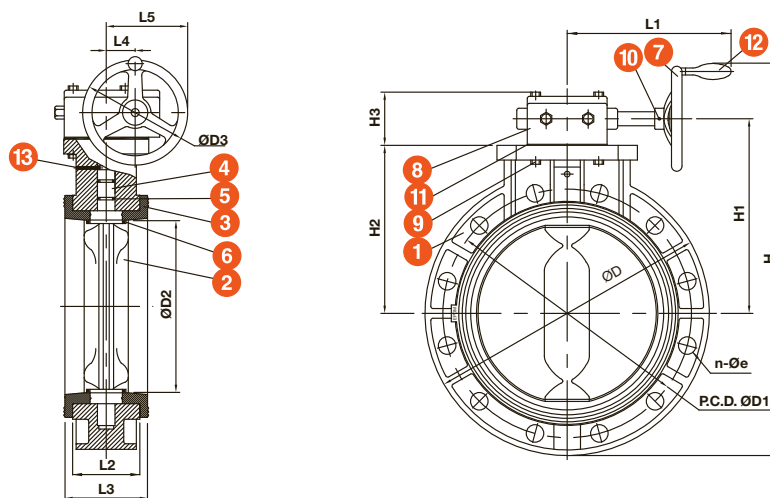
BYB Series Large Diameter Butterfly Valves

14" TO 24" PVC, CPVC, PP AND PVDF

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Body | 8. Gear Box |
| 2. Disc | 9. Bolt & Washer |
| 3. Seat Seal | 10. Spring Pin |
| 4. Stem | 11. Packing |
| 5. Stem O-Ring | 12. Small Handle |
| 6. Disc O-Ring | 13. Pin |
| 7. Handwheel | |

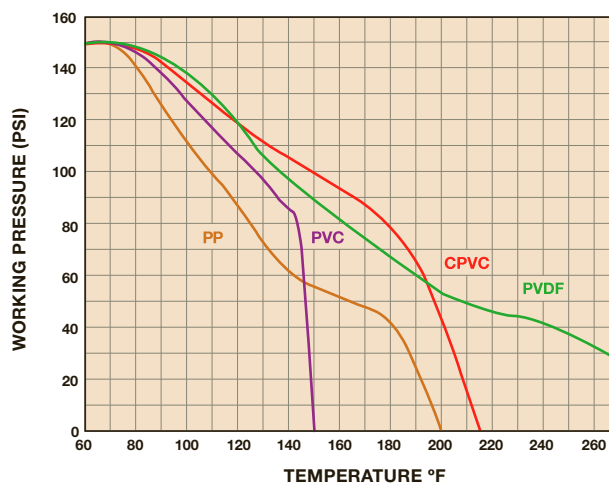


DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | n-Øe | D in/mm | D1 in/mm | D2 in/mm | D3 in/mm | H in/mm | H1 in/mm | H2 in/mm | H3 in/mm | L1 in/mm | L2 in/mm | L3 in/mm | L4 in/mm | L5 in/mm |
|---------------|-------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 14/350 | 12-29 | 20.87/530 | 18.74/476 | 14.17/360 | 9.84/250 | 28.82/732 | 13.46/342 | 11.81/300 | 3.07/78 | 12.99/330 | 4.45/113 | 5.00/127 | 2.36/60 | 7.28/185 |
| 16/400 | 16-29 | 23.62/560 | 21.26/540 | 15.65/398 | 11.81/300 | 34.21/869 | 16.73/425 | 13.78/350 | 4.72/120 | 13.90/353 | 6.00/152 | 6.57/167 | 3.19/81 | 9.09/231 |
| 18/450 | 16-32 | 24.80/630 | 22.76/578 | 17.81/452 | 11.81/300 | 35.83/910 | 17.52/445 | 14.57/370 | 4.61/117 | 13.90/353 | 6.44/164 | 7.05/179 | 3.19/81 | 9.09/231 |
| 20/500 | 20-32 | 27.40/696 | 25.00/635 | 19.76/502 | 15.98/406 | 40.83/1037 | 19.13/486 | 16.14/410 | 5.63/143 | 15.35/390 | 6.69/170 | 7.44/189 | 4.72/120 | 12.72/323 |
| 24/600 | 20-35 | 32.01/813 | 29.80/757 | 23.74/603 | 15.98/406 | 44.00/1118 | 20.20/513 | 18.31/465 | 5.24/133 | 13.78/350 | 7.52/191 | 8.27/210 | 5.31/135 | 13.18/335 |

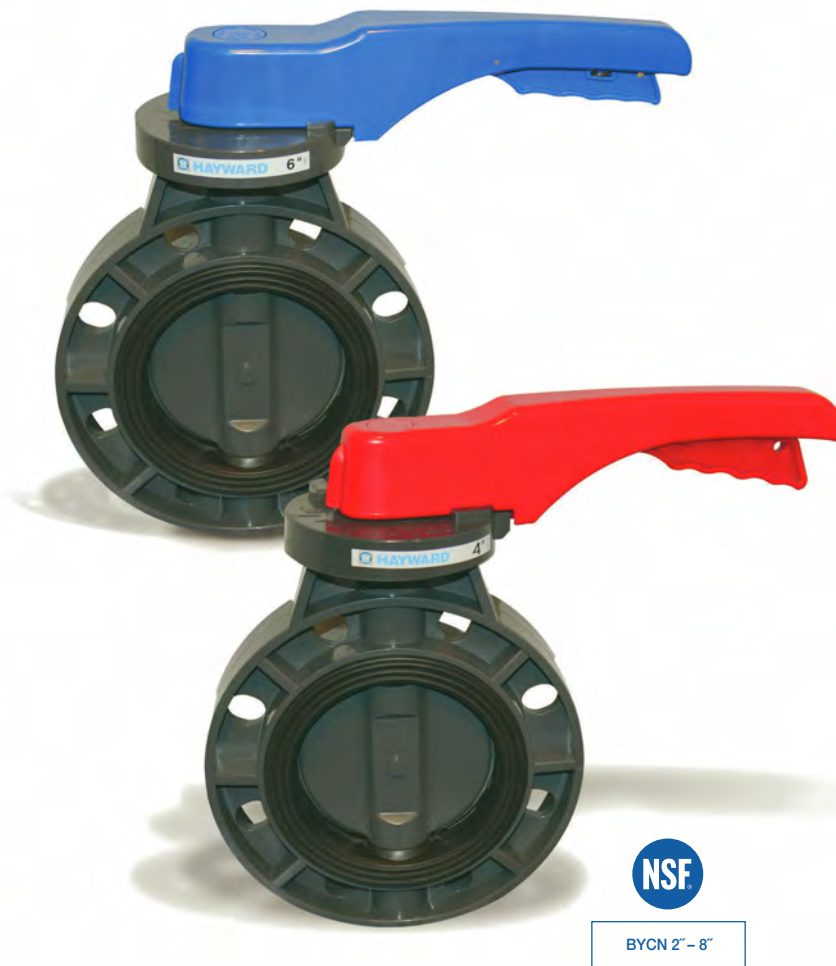
Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



Pure-Blu™ BYCN/ Sure-Tuff™ BYCS Series Butterfly Valves

2" TO 8" PVC

KEY FEATURES

- Distinctive Ergonomic Handle with Lockout Feature
- Wafer Body Design
- Fits ANSI 125 or PN10 Flange Patterns
- PVC Body with PVC Disc
- One-Piece Stainless Steel Stem 316 Grade for BYCN/410 Grade for BYCS
- ISO 5211 Mounting Pad
- NSF/ANSI-61 Listed (BYCN 2" – 8')

OPTIONS

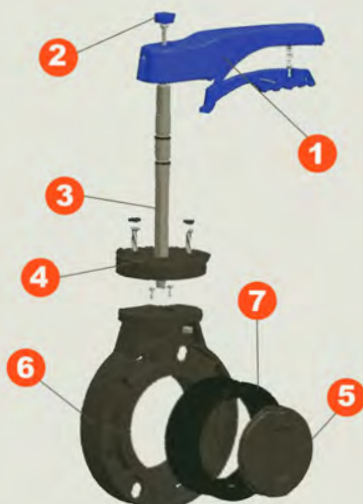
- Gear Operators

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- EPDM Liner and Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SERIES | SIZE | BODY MATERIAL | DISC MATERIAL | STEM MATERIAL | LINERS | PRESSURE RATING |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| BYCN | 2" – 8" (DN50 – DN200) | PVC | PVC | 316 Grade Stainless Steel | EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| BYCS | | | | 410 Grade Stainless Steel | | |

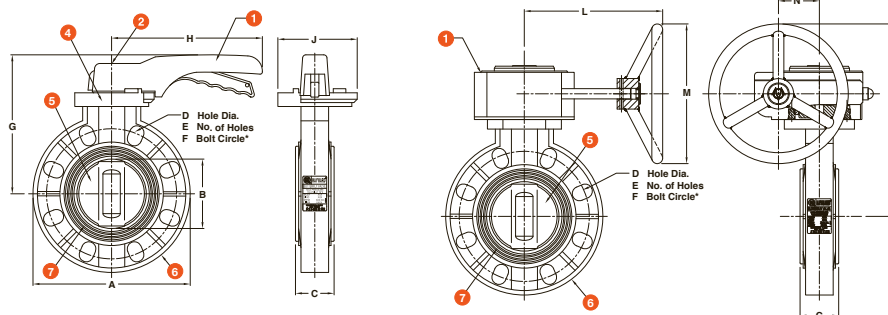
Pure-Blu™ BYCN/Sure-Tuff™ BYCS Series Butterfly Valves

2" TO 8" PVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

BYCN/BYCS PARTS LIST

1. Operator (Lever or Gear)
2. Bezel (Screw)
3. SSTL Stem
4. Throttle Plate with Screws
5. Disc
6. Body
7. Liner



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | L in/mm | M in/mm | N in/mm |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 2/50 | 6.30/160 | 2.13/54 | 1.75/44 | .75/19 | 4/102 | 4.75/121 | 6.37/162 | 8.66/220 | 4.26/108 | 9.52/242 | 9.69/246 | 8.00/203 | 2.36/60 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 7.08/180 | 2.64/67 | 1.89/48 | .75/19 | 4/102 | 5.50/140 | 6.73/171 | 8.66/220 | 4.26/108 | 9.88/251 | 9.69/246 | 8.00/203 | 2.36/60 |
| 3/80 | 7.70/196 | 3.27/83 | 2.09/53 | .75/19 | 4/102 | 6.00/152 | 7.44/189 | 9.80/249 | 8.43/214 | 10.59/269 | 9.69/246 | 8.00/203 | 2.36/60 |
| 4/100 | 9.06/230 | 3.98/101 | 2.24/57 | .75/19 | 8/203 | 7.50/191 | 7.95/202 | 9.80/249 | 4.26/108 | 11.10/282 | 9.69/246 | 8.00/203 | 2.36/60 |
| 5/125 | 10.00/254 | 5.00/127 | 2.68/68 | .88/22 | 8/203 | 8.50/216 | 9.96/253 | 12.60/320 | 5.84/148 | 12.34/313 | 9.69/246 | 8.00/203 | 2.36/60 |
| 6/150 | 11.19/284 | 5.98/152 | 2.87/73 | .88/22 | 8/203 | 9.50/241 | 10.48/266 | 12.60/320 | 5.84/148 | 12.86/326 | 9.69/246 | 8.00/203 | 2.36/60 |
| 8/200 | 13.54/344 | 7.88/200 | 3.62/92 | .88/22 | 8/203 | 11.75/298 | 12.17/309 | 12.60/320 | 5.84/148 | 14.55/370 | 9.69/246 | 8.00/203 | 2.36/60 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice — consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES

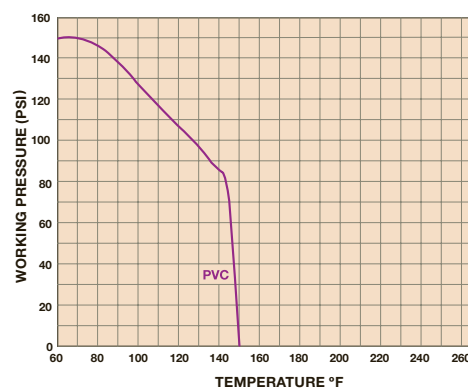
| SIZE in/DN | DISC ANGLE | | | | | FULL OPEN POSITION |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| | 15° | 30° | 45° | 60° | 75° | |
| 2/50 | 1 | 6 | 24 | 32 | 84 | 120 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 3 | 13 | 50 | 108 | 175 | 250 |
| 3/80 | 4 | 15 | 60 | 129 | 210 | 300 |
| 4/100 | 7 | 24 | 94 | 202 | 329 | 470 |
| 5/125 | 13 | 42 | 166 | 357 | 581 | 830 |
| 6/150 | 18 | 55 | 220 | 473 | 770 | 1,100 |
| 8/200 | 90 | 125 | 500 | 1,075 | 1,750 | 2,500 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

DAB Series True Union Diaphragm Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC, CPVC, PP AND PVDF

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC, PP and PVDF
- Position Indicator
- Sure-Grip Handwheel
- Choice of FPM, EPDM or PTFE Diaphragms*

OPTIONS

- Electric or Pneumatic Actuation
- PVDF Vapor Barrier**

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- PP per ASTM D4101
- PVDF
- FPM, EPDM and PTFE O-Ring Seals

* All PTFE diaphragms are EPDM backed

** PVDF Vapor Barrier available with PTFE diaphragm only



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | DIAPHRAGM | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC or CPVC | Socket and Threaded | FPM, EPDM or PTFE* | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | PP or PVDF | Threaded | | | |

* EPDM and PTFE diaphragms are available with a PVDF Vapor Barrier

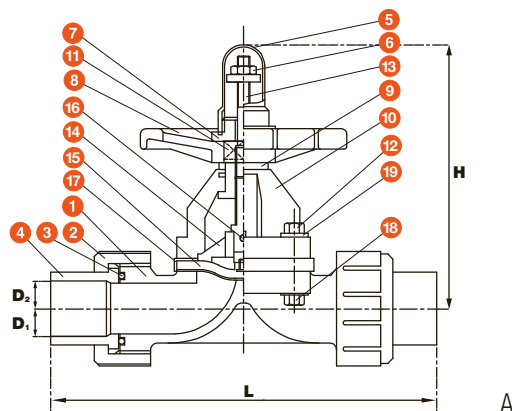
DAB Series True Union Diaphragm Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC, CPVC, PP AND PVDF

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

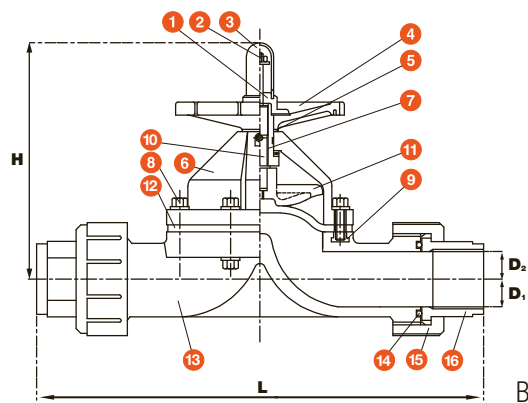
1/2" – 1" PARTS LIST (A)

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Union Body | 11. Sleeve |
| 2. Union Gland Cap | 12. Nut |
| 3. Union O-Ring | 13. Stem |
| 4. Union Body Cap | 14. Compressor |
| 5. Gauge Cap | 15. Diaphragm |
| 6. Stopper Nut | 16. Pin |
| 7. Lock Nut | 17. Diaphragm Cover Plate |
| 8. Hand Wheel | 18. Bolt |
| 9. Thrust Washer | 19. Washer |
| 10. Bonnet | |



1-1/4" – 2" PARTS LIST (B)

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lock Nut | 11. Compressor |
| 2. Stopper Nut | 12. Diaphragm |
| 3. Gauge Cap | 13. Union Body |
| 4. Hand Wheel | 14. Union O-Ring |
| 5. Thrust Washer | 15. Union Gland Cap |
| 6. Bonnet | 16. Union Body Cap |
| 7. Stem | 17. Plate |
| 8. Bolt | 18. Washer |
| 9. Inserted Nut | |
| 10. Sleeve | |



DIMENSIONS

| THREADED (PVC, CPVC, PP AND PVDF) | | | | SOCKET (PVC, CPVC AND PP) | | | | SOCKET (PVDF) | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| SIZE in/DN | L in/mm | d2 | H in/mm | SIZE in/DN | L in/mm | d1 in/mm | H in/mm | SIZE in/DN | L in/mm | d1 in/mm | H in/mm |
| 1/2/15 | 5.55/141 | 1/2 – NPT | 3.74/95 | 1/2/15 | 5.90/150 | .85/22 | 3.74/95 | 1/2/15 | 5.90/150 | .88/22 | 3.74/95 |
| 3/4/20 | 6.22/158 | 3/4 – NPT | 3.94/100 | 3/4/20 | 6.69/170 | 1.06/27 | 3.94/100 | 3/4/20 | 6.69/170 | 1.04/26 | 3.94/100 |
| 1/25 | 7.17/182 | 1 – NPT | 4.33/110 | 1/25 | 7.95/202 | 1.32/34 | 4.33/110 | 1/25 | 7.95/202 | 1.28/33 | 4.33/110 |
| 1-1/4/30 | 10.63/270 | 1-1/4 – NPT | 7.67/195 | 1-1/4/30 | 11.22/285 | 1.91/48 | 7.67/195 | 1-1/4/30 | 11.22/285 | 1.91/48 | 7.67/195 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 10.63/270 | 1-1/2 – NPT | 7.67/195 | 1-1/2/40 | 11.22/285 | 1.91/48 | 7.67/195 | 1-1/2/40 | 11.22/285 | 1.91/48 | 7.67/195 |
| 2/50 | 12.13/308 | 2 – NPT | 8.27/210 | 2/50 | 12.79/325 | 2.39/61 | 8.27/210 | 2/50 | 12.79/325 | 2.39/61 | 8.27/210 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

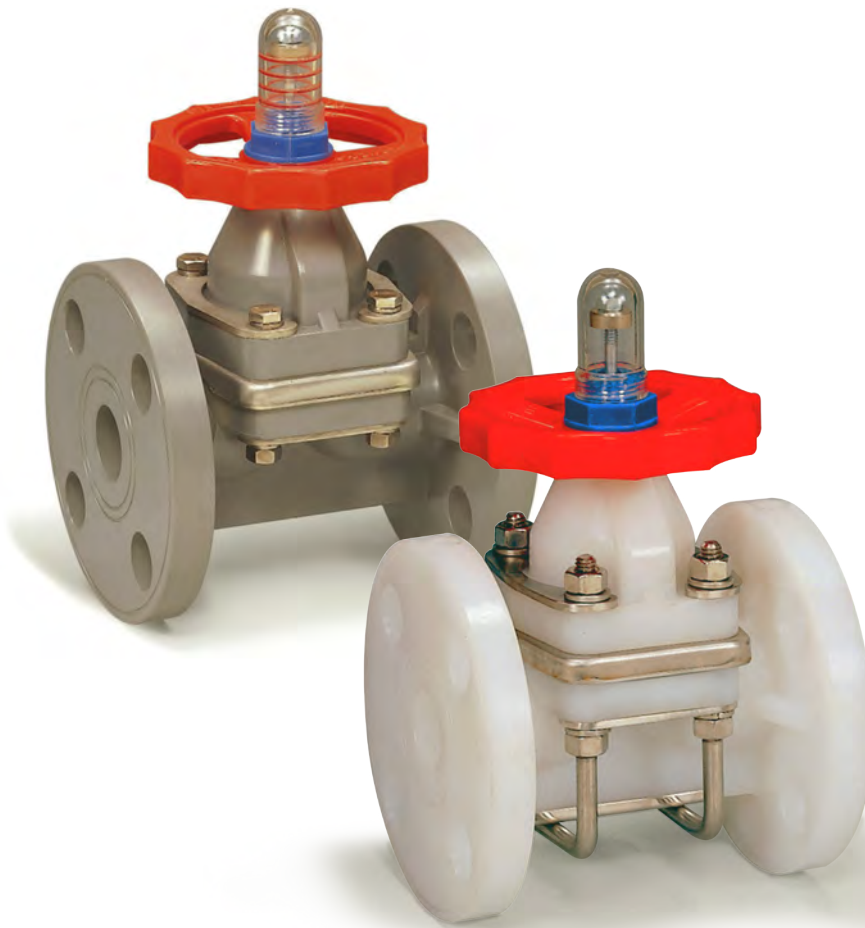
Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 5.0 | 1-1/4/30 | 18.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 8.0 | 1-1/2/40 | 26.0 |
| 1/25 | 10.0 | 2/50 | 56.0 |



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



DAB Series Flanged Diaphragm Valves

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC, PP AND PVDF, 6" PVC, PP AND PVDF, 8" PP AND PVDF AND 10" PP

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC, PP and PVDF
- Position Indicator
- Sure-Grip Handwheel
- Choice of FPM, EPDM or PTFE Diaphragms*

OPTIONS

- Pneumatic or Electric Actuation
- Over 4" Actuation, Consult Factory
- PVDF Vapor Barrier***

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- PP per ASTM D4101
- PVDF
- FPM, EPDM and PTFE O-Ring Seals

* All PTFE diaphragms are EPDM backed

*** PVDF Vapor Barrier available with PTFE diaphragm only

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | DIAPHRAGM | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC | Flanged | FPM, EPDM or PTFE* | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 6" (DN150) | | | | 75 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | CPVC | | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | | | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PP | | PTFE* | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 6" – 10" (DN150 – DN250) | | | | 75 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVDF | | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 6" – 8" (DN150 – DN250) | | | | 75 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

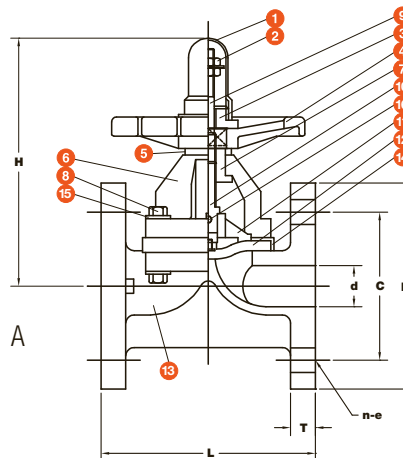
DAB Series Flanged Diaphragm Valves

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC, PP AND PVDF, 6" PVC, PP AND PVDF, 8" PP AND PVDF AND 10" PP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

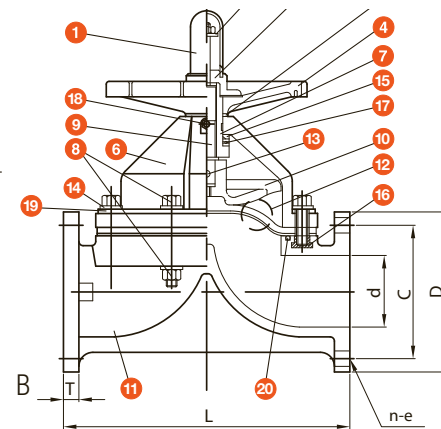
1/2" – 10" PARTS LIST (A)

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gauge Cap | 10. Spindle |
| 2. Stopper Nut | 11. Compressor |
| 3. Lock Nut | 12. Diaphragm |
| 4. Hand Wheel | 13. Body |
| 5. Thrust Washer | 14. Diaphragm Cover Plate |
| 6. Bonnet | 15. Washer |
| 7. Sleeve | 16. Pin |
| 8. Bolt and Nut | |
| 9. Stem | |



1/2" – 8" PARTS LIST (B)

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gauge Cap | 11. Body |
| 2. Stopper Nut | 12. Diaphragm |
| 3. Lock Nut | 13. Pin |
| 4. Hand Wheel | 14. Washer |
| 5. Thrust Washer | 15. PTFE Ring |
| 6. Bonnet | 16. Inserted Nut |
| 7. Sleeve | 17. Thrust Ball Bearing |
| 8. Bolt and Nut | 18. Grease Nipple |
| 9. Stem | 19. SUS Plate |
| 10. Compressor | 20. Body O-Ring |



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | C in/mm | d in/mm | D in/mm | H in/mm | L in/mm | T in/mm | n-e # x diameter |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 2.38/60 | .63/16 | 3.50/89 | 3.78/96 | 4.33/110 | .47/12 | 4-15.7 |
| 3/4/20 | 2.76/70 | .79/20 | 3.86/98 | 3.94/100 | 4.72/120 | .51/13 | 4-15.7 |
| 1/25 | 3.13/80 | .98/25 | 4.25/108 | 4.25/108 | 5.20/132 | .55/14 | 4-15.7 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 3.50/89 | 1.20/30 | 4.65/118 | 5.75/146 | 5.20/132 | .55/14 | 4-15.7 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 3.85/98 | 1.60/41 | 5.00/127 | 7.76/197 | 7.09/180 | .63/16 | 4-15.7 |
| 2/50 | 4.75/121 | 2.00/51 | 6.00/152 | 8.58/218 | 8.27/210 | .70/18 | 4-19 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 5.50/140 | 2.55/65 | 6.90/175 | 10.24/260 | 9.88/251 | .79/20 | 4-19 |
| 3/80 | 6.00/152 | 3.03/77 | 7.50/191 | 10.63/270 | 11.02/280 | .83/21 | 4-19 |
| 4/100 | 7.50/191 | 3.94/100 | 9.00/229 | 11.81/300 | 13.50/343 | .83/21 | 8-19 |
| 6/150 | 9.50/241 | 5.70/145 | 11.00/279 | 18.74/476 | 18.80/478 | 1.06/27 | 8-22 |
| 8/200 | 11.70/297 | 7.64/194 | 13.50/343 | 24.69/627 | 22.44/570 | 1.24/31 | 8-22 |
| 10/250* | 14.25/362 | 9.72/247 | 16.00/406 | 17.55/699 | 26.70/678 | 1.46/37 | 12-25 |

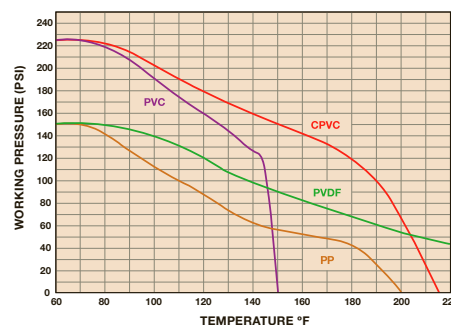
Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* 10" available in PP only

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1/2/15 | 5.0 | 1-1/4/30 | 18.0 | 2-1/2/65 | 80.0 | 6/150** | 400.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 8.0 | 1-1/2/40 | 26.0 | 3/80 | 115.0 | 8/200 | 700.0 |
| 1/25 | 10.0 | 2/50 | 56.0 | 4/100 | 190.0 | 10/250 | 1000.0 |

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc. © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



SV Series True Union Solenoid Valves

1/4" TO 1" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Corrosion-Resistant Polyester Coil
- No Pressure Differential Required for Operation
- Both 1/2" Conduit or SJ-Type Cord Electrical Connection
- 110 VAC Standard
- Normally Closed Design

OPTIONS

- 12 VAC, 24 VAC, 220 VAC, 12 VDC, 24 VDC

OPERATING PARAMETERS

For optimum valve performance, inlet pressure must not exceed 120 PSI. Flow velocity must not exceed 5 ft. per second.

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/4" – 1" * (DN8 – DN25) | PVC or CPVC | Socket and Threaded | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* Sizes are 1/4", 1/2", 3/4" and 1"

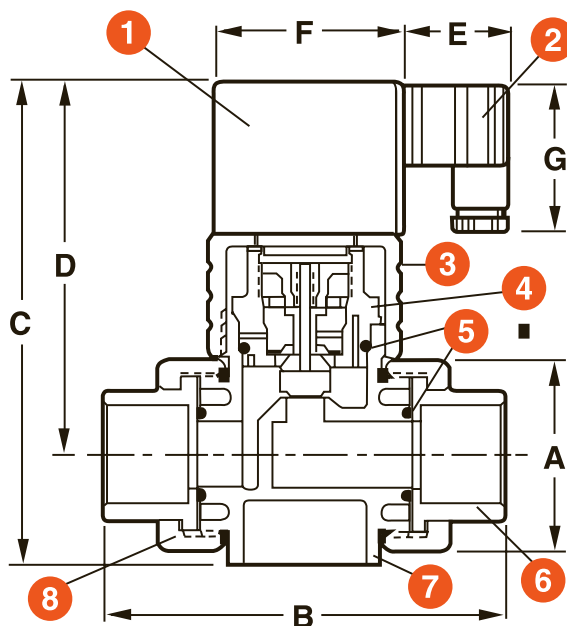
SV Series True Union Solenoid Valves

1/4" TO 1" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Solenoid Coil
2. Electrical Connector
3. Bonnet Nut
4. Seal Cartridge
5. O-Rings
6. End Connector
7. Body
8. Union Nut



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1/4/8 | 2.25/57 | 5.30/135 | 6.30/160 | 4.60/117 | 1.60/41 | 2.60/66 | 2.00/51 | 2.79/1.27 |
| 1/2/15* | 2.25/57 | 5.30/135 | 6.30/160 | 4.60/117 | 1.60/41 | 2.60/66 | 2.00/51 | 2.81/1.27 |
| 3/4/20* | 2.63/67 | 5.50/140 | 6.60/168 | 5.10/130 | 1.60/41 | 2.60/66 | 2.00/51 | 3.01/1.37 |
| 1/25* | 2.63/67 | 5.50/140 | 6.60/168 | 5.10/130 | 1.60/41 | 2.60/66 | 2.00/51 | 3.03/1.37 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Metric End Connections Available In: BSP – Straight Thread, BSP TR – Tapered Thread and Metric Socket

Cv VALUES

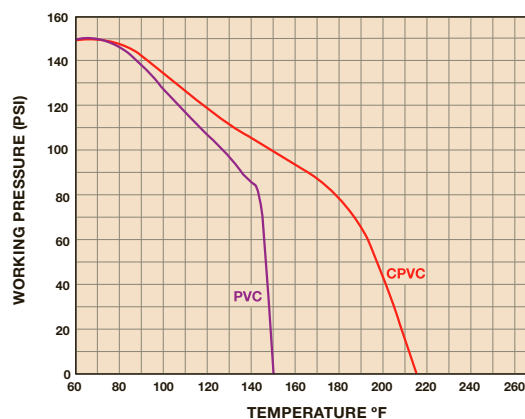
| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/4/8 | 1.3 | 3/4/20 | 3.2 |
| 1/2/15 | 2.3 | 1/25 | 3.8 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



RV Series Pressure Relief Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Hand Adjustable, No Tools Needed
- Integrally Molded Threaded Gauge Port
- Pressure Relief from 5 PSI to 75 PSI

OPTIONS

- 0 to 30 PSI Gauge
- 0 to 60 PSI Gauge
- 0 to 160 PSI Gauge
- Gauge Guards
- 2 to 20 PSI for 1-1/2" to 2" with Low Pressure Spring
- Flanged Ends

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE SETTING | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC or CPVC | Threaded or Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 5 to 75* PSI | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* Inlet pressure over 75 PSI cannot be regulated

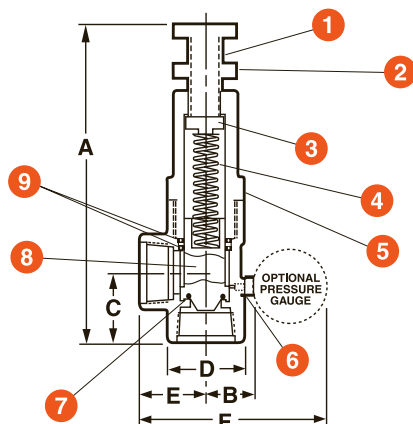
RV Series Pressure Relief Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC AND CPVC

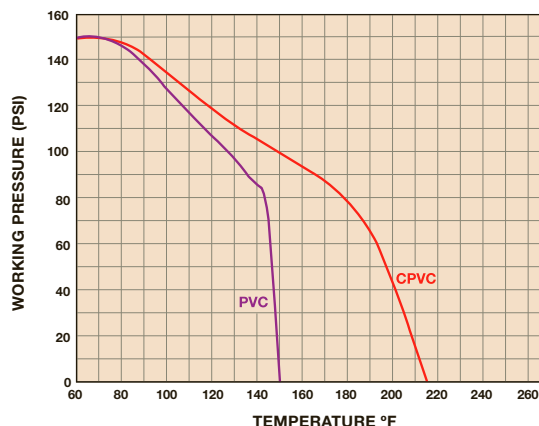
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Stem
2. Locknut
3. Spring Retainer
4. Spring (Plastic Coated)
5. Body
6. Gauge Port
7. O-Ring Seal
8. Piston
9. U-Cup Seal



OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | WEIGHT lb/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1/2/15 | 6.75/171 | 1.38/35 | 1.50/38 | 1.38/35 | 1.38/35 | 5.19/132 | .50/.23 |
| 3/4/20 | 6.88/175 | 1.50/38 | 1.75/44 | 1.56/40 | 1.63/41 | 5.44/138 | .75/.34 |
| 1/25 | 8.75/222 | 1.63/41 | 2.06/52 | 1.88/48 | 1.88/48 | 5.75/146 | 1.00/.45 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 13.25/337 | 1.88/48 | 2.63/67 | 2.63/67 | 2.44/62 | 6.25/159 | 2.50/1.13 |
| 2/50 | 15.50/394 | 2.13/54 | 3.00/76 | 3.13/80 | 2.88/73 | 6.69/170 | 3.50/1.59 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

RELIEF VALVE FLOW CHART

The chart below shows the flow rate out of the relief valve discharge port at a given set pressure and overpressure. For example, a 1" relief valve set to relieve at 30 PSI would have a flow rate of 20 GPM out of the discharge port at 10 PSI of overpressure (system pressure at 40 PSI).

RELIEF VALVE SIZES (NPT)

| SET RELIEF PRESSURE (PSI) | 1/2" | | | 3/4" | | | 1" | | | 1-1/2" | | | 2" | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|-------|
| | OVERPRESSURE (PSI) | | | OVERPRESSURE (PSI) | | | OVERPRESSURE (PSI) | | | OVERPRESSURE (PSI) | | | OVERPRESSURE (PSI) | |
| | +5 | +10 | +20 | +5 | +10 | +20 | +5 | +10 | +20 | +2* | +5* | +20 | +2* | +5* |
| | FLOW RATE (GPM) | | | FLOW RATE (GPM) | | | FLOW RATE (GPM) | | | FLOW RATE (GPM) | | | FLOW RATE (GPM) | |
| 10 | .5 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 1.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 110.0 |
| 20 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 24.0 | 1.5 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 40.0 | 125.0 |
| 30 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 17.5 | 8.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 5.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 147.0 |
| 40 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 19.0 | 8.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 8.0 | 47.5 | 51.0 | 75.0 | 160.0 |
| 50 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 9.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 8.0 | 33.0 | 36.0 | 10.0 | 69.0 | 72.0 | 83.0 | 180.0 |
| 75 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 9.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 40.0 | 48.0 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 96.0 | 92.0 | 180.0 |

* With Optional Low Pressure Spring



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



PR Series Pressure Regulator Valves

1/4" TO 1-1/2" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Hand Adjustable, No Tools Needed
- Integrally Molded Threaded Gauge Port
- Regulates from 5 to 75 PSI
- Prevents Downstream Pressure from Exceeding the Set Pressure

OPTIONS

- 0 to 30 PSI Gauge
- 0 to 60 PSI Gauge
- 0 to 160 PSI Gauge
- Gauge Guards
- Flanged Ends

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE SETTING | PRESSURE RATING |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1/4" – 1-1/2" (DN8 – DN40) | PVC or CPVC | Threaded or Flanged | FPM | 5 to 75* PSI | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* Inlet pressure over 75 PSI cannot be regulated

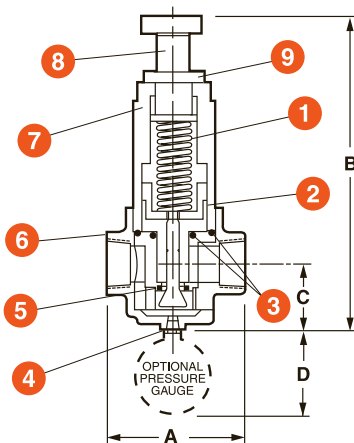
PR Series Pressure Regulator Valves

1/4" TO 1-1/2" PVC AND CPVC

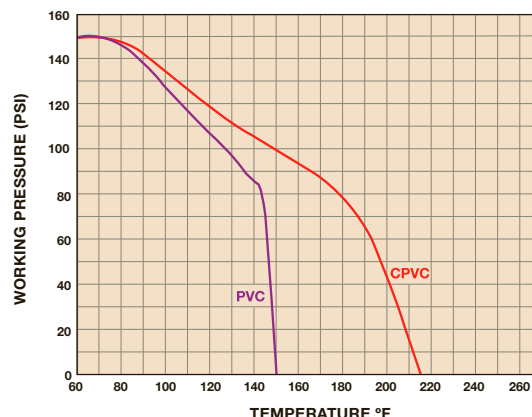
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Spring (Plastic Coated)
2. Diaphragm Assembly
3. O-Ring Seals
4. Gauge Port
5. Square Cut Seal
6. Body
7. Bonnet
8. Stem
9. Locknut



OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | WEIGHT lb/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1/4/8 | 4.13/105 | 9.25/235 | 2.13/54 | 2.38/60 | 1.38/.63 |
| 1/2/15 | 4.13/105 | 9.25/235 | 2.13/54 | 2.38/60 | 1.38/.63 |
| 3/4/20 | 4.13/105 | 9.25/235 | 2.13/54 | 2.38/60 | 1.38/.63 |
| 1/25 | 5.50/140 | 14.00/356 | 3.00/76 | 2.38/60 | 4.75/2.15 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 5.50/140 | 14.00/356 | 3.00/76 | 2.38/60 | 4.75/2.15 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

HOW TO SIZE A PRESSURE REGULATOR

Pressure regulator selection is based on the desired flow, inlet pressure and the desired outlet pressure.

Example: A system requires a flow rate of 10 GPM at a set pressure of 30 PSI, and the inlet pressure is 50 PSI. From the graph at right, a 1" regulator has a flow coefficient of 5.5 at a 30 PSI set pressure.

$$\Delta P = (Q \div Cv)^2 \quad \Delta P = \text{Pressure Drop}$$

$$\Delta P = (10 \div 5.5)^2 \quad Q = \text{Flow in GPM}$$

$$\Delta P = 3.3 \text{ PSI} \quad Cv = \text{Flow Coefficient}$$

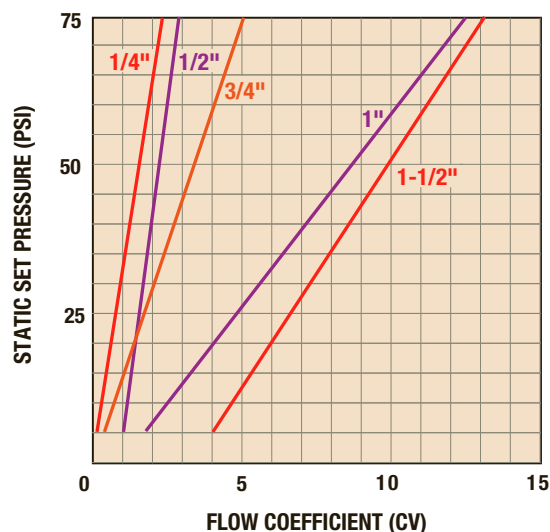
The 1" regulator will meet the requirements because 3.3 PSI is less than the required pressure drop of 20 PSI (50 PSI inlet pressure less 30 PSI set pressure). The maximum flow rate in this example is:

$$Q = Cv \sqrt{\Delta P}$$

$$Q = 5.5 \sqrt{20}$$

$$Q = 24.6 \text{ GPM}$$

FLOW COEFFICIENTS



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc. © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



AV Series Angle Globe Valves

1/4" TO 2" PVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC
- Space Saving 90° Body
- Panel Mount Lugs on 1/4" Size
- Fine Pitch Stem Threads for Precision Adjustment
- Reliable Globe Valve Design
- Perfect for Throttling and Changing Flow Direction

OPTIONS

- Flanged Ends

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1/4" – 2" (DN8 – DN50) | PVC | Threaded or Flanged | FPM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

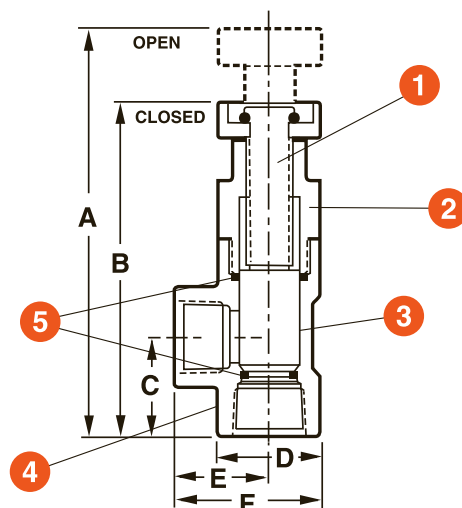
AV Series Angle Globe Valves

1/4" TO 2" PVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Stem
2. Bonnet
3. Piston
4. Body
5. O-Ring



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | WEIGHT lb/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1/4/8 | 3.63/92 | 3.19/81 | 1.06/27 | 1.00/25 | .88/22 | 1.38/35 | .13/.06 |
| 1/2/15 | 5.88/149 | 4.94/125 | 1.50/38 | 1.38/35 | 1.44/37 | 2.06/52 | .38/.17 |
| 3/4/20 | 6.38/162 | 5.19/132 | 1.88/48 | 1.56/40 | 1.63/41 | 2.44/62 | .50/.23 |
| 1/25 | 7.44/189 | 6.19/157 | 2.06/52 | 1.94/49 | 1.94/49 | 2.75/70 | .63/.29 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 10.25/260 | 8.31/211 | 2.63/67 | 2.63/67 | 2.44/62 | 3.75/95 | 1.75/.80 |
| 2/50 | 11.81/300 | 9.44/240 | 3.00/76 | 3.13/80 | 2.88/73 | 4.44/113 | 2.63/1.19 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES

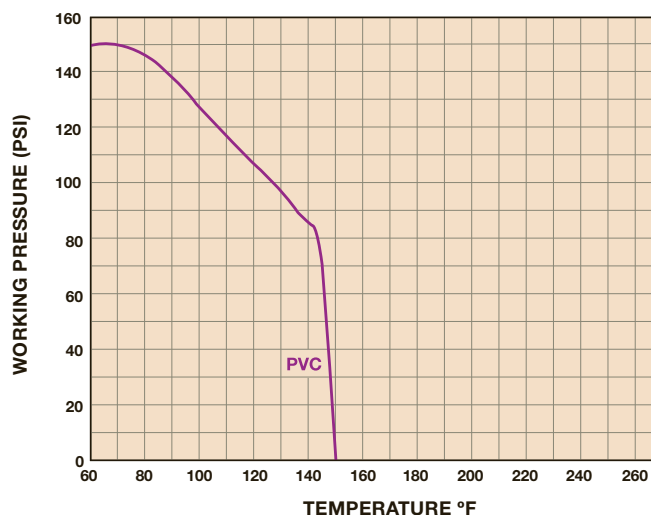
| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|
| 1/4/8 | 1.0 |
| 1/2/15 | 5.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 10.0 |
| 1/25 | 16.0 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 45.0 |
| 2/50 | 70.0 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



NVA Series Needle Valves*

1/4" TO 1/2" PVC AND GFPP

KEY FEATURES

- Available in PVC and GFPP
- Integrated Stem/PTFE Seat Design
- Flanges for Panel Mounting
- NPT Threaded Ends
- Accurate Flow Control
- Fine Pitch Stem Threads for Precise Adjustment
- Adjust Flow Rates Down to Drops per Minute
- Ideal for Metering Flow

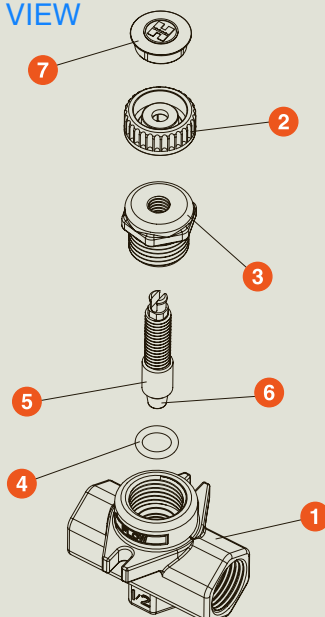
MATERIALS

- Heavy Duty FPM O-Ring Seals
- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP per ASTM D4101

* Patent Pending

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1/4" – 1/2" (DN8 – DN15) | PVC or GFPP | Threaded | FPM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

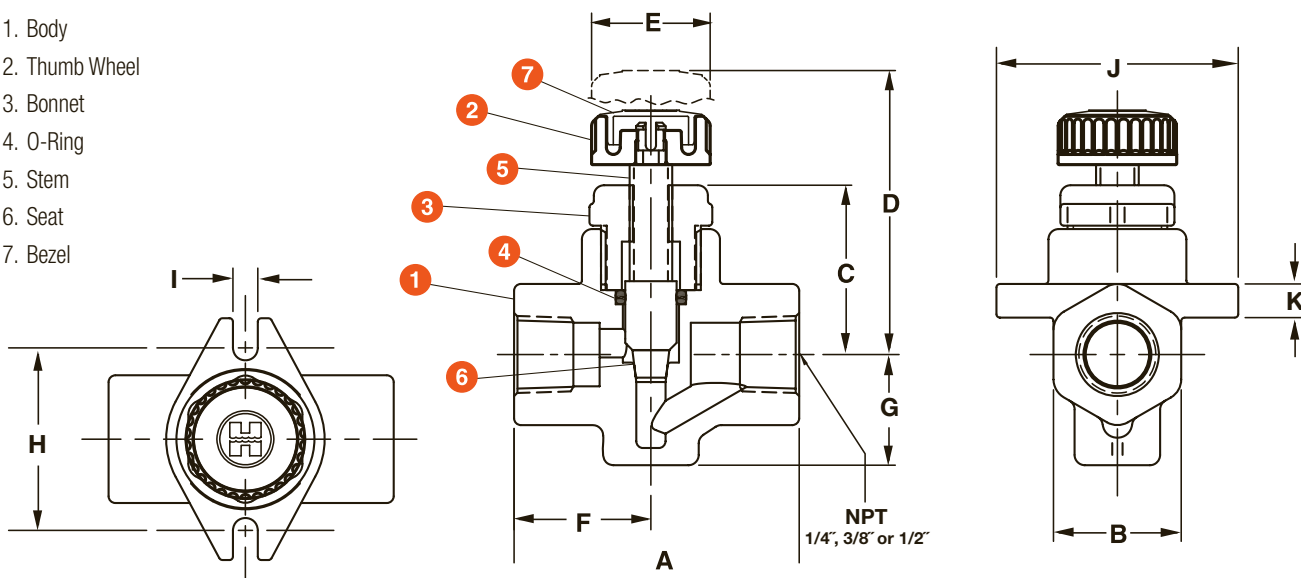
NVA Series Needle Valves

1/4" TO 1/2" PVC AND GFPP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Body
2. Thumb Wheel
3. Bonnet
4. O-Ring
5. Stem
6. Seat
7. Bezel



DIMENSIONS

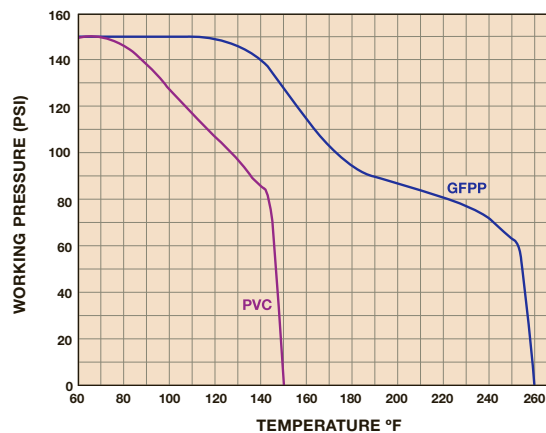
| NOM SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | I in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1/4/8 | 2.50/64 | 1.12/28 | 1.49/38 | 2.49/63 | 1.04/26 | 1.20/30 | .97/25 | 1.60/41 | .22/6 | 2.12/54 | .30/8 | .22/.10 |
| 3/8/10 | 2.50/64 | 1.12/28 | 1.49/38 | 2.49/63 | 1.04/26 | 1.20/30 | .97/25 | 1.60/41 | .22/6 | 2.12/54 | .30/8 | .22/.10 |
| 1/2/15 | 2.50/64 | 1.12/28 | 1.49/38 | 2.49/63 | 1.04/26 | 1.20/30 | .97/25 | 1.60/41 | .22/6 | 2.12/54 | .30/8 | .22/.10 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA |
|---------------|-----------|---|
| 1/4/8 | .64 | $\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$ |
| 3/8/10 | .72 | ΔP = Pressure Drop |
| | | Q = Flow in GPM |
| | | C_v = Flow Coefficient |
| 1/2/15 | .79 | |

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



LC Series Universal Stopcock™

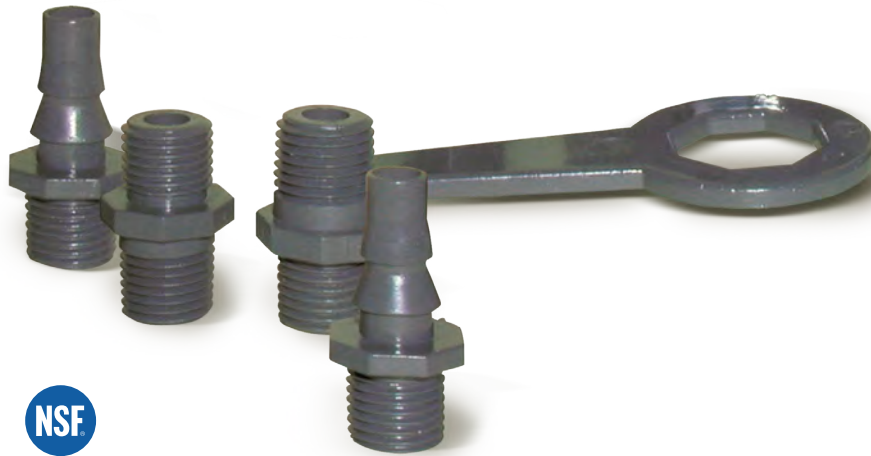
1/4" PVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC
- Six End Connections in One Package
- EPDM Seat and Seals
- Hex Wrench Included for End Connection Installation
- NSF/ANSI 61 Listed

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- EPDM O-Ring Seals



NSF

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|---------------|----------|--|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1/4" (DN8) | PVC | FPT x FPT FPT x MPT FPT x Hose MPT x MPT MPT x Hose Hose x Hose | EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

FPT = female pipe thread, MPT = male pipe thread

LC Series Universal Stopcock™

1/4" PVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

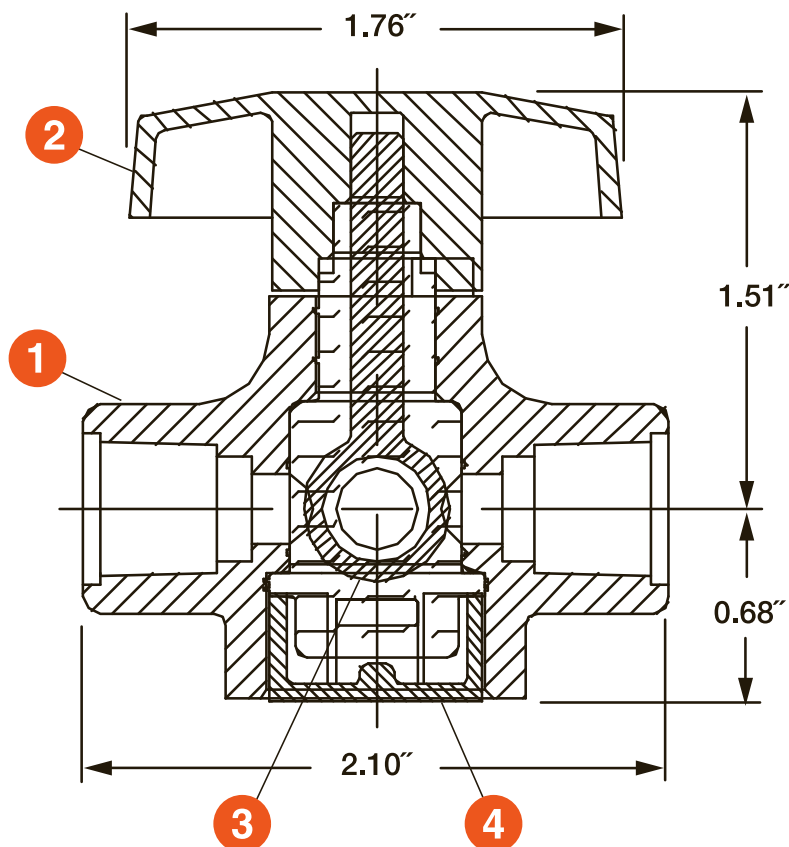
PARTS LIST

1. Stopcock Body
2. Handle
3. Plug
4. Retainer Cap

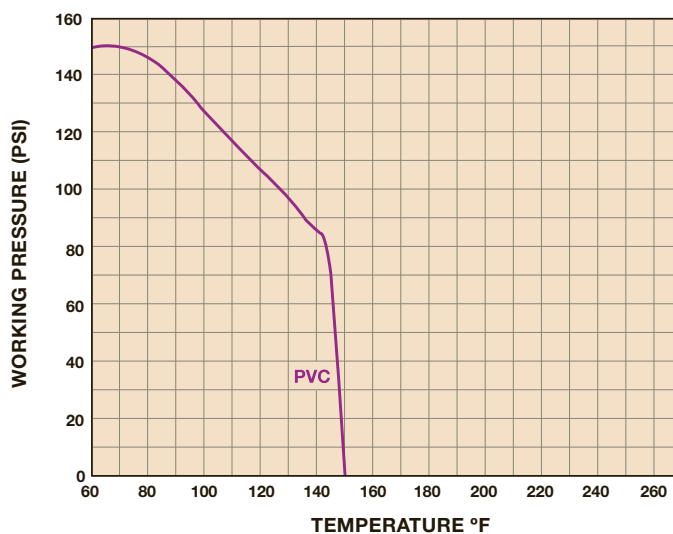
DIMENSIONS

| END CONNECTION | LENGTH in/mm |
|----------------|-----------------|
| FPT x FPT | 2.10/53 |
| FPT x MPT | 2.82/72 |
| FPT x Hose | 3.11/79 |
| MPT x MPT | 3.54/90 |
| MPT x Hose | 3.83/97 |
| Hose x Hose | 4.11/104 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice –
consult factory for installation information



OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop

Q = Flow in GPM

C_v = Flow Coefficient



Hayward is a registered trademark and Stopcock
is a trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EA Series Automated True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC AND CPVC

VALVE FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- EPDM Seals
- PTFE Seats
- Full Port Design
- Fully Serviceable
- Double O-Ring Stem Seals

ACTUATOR FEATURES

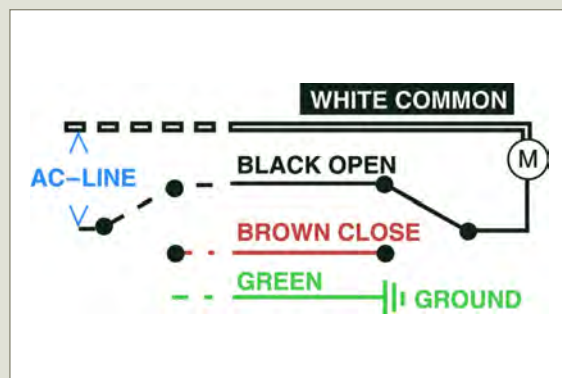
- UL/CSA Listed Motor
- Thermoplastic NEMA 4/4X enclosure
- 2.5 Second, 90° Cycle Time
- Thermal Overload Protection
- Permanently Lubricated Gear Train
- Actuator Brake
- No Need for Manual Adjustments
- Blind Leads Connection
- Standard 120 VAC
- Unidirectional, Not Reversing

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

WIRING DIAGRAM



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | VALVE MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | VALVE SEALS | VALVE PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC or CPVC | Socket and Threaded | EPDM | 250 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

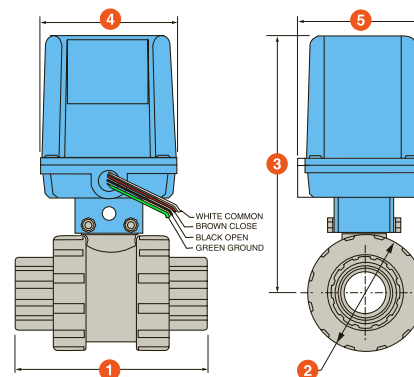
EA Series Automated True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | 1 in/mm | 2 in/mm | 3 in/mm | 4 in/mm | 5 in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 4.63/118 | 2.25/57 | 8.30/211 | 4.75/121 | 4.34/110 | 6.80/3.08 |
| 3/4/20 | 4.75/121 | 2.63/67 | 8.46/215 | 4.75/121 | 4.34/110 | 6.80/3.08 |
| 1/25 | 5.25/133 | 3.00/76 | 8.73/222 | 4.75/121 | 4.34/110 | 7.10/3.22 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 6.30/160 | 4.00/102 | 9.50/241 | 4.75/121 | 4.34/110 | 8.00/3.63 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 6.75/171 | 4.00/102 | 9.15/232 | 4.75/121 | 4.34/110 | 8.10/3.67 |
| 2/50 | 8.00/203 | 4.75/121 | 9.65/245 | 4.75/121 | 4.34/110 | 9.80/4.45 |



Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | EATB |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Torque Output (in-lbs) | 140 |
| Standard Voltage | 120 VAC |
| Duty Cycle | 25% |
| Thermal Overload | Standard |
| Cycle Time (secs @ 90°) | 2.5 |
| Conduit Entry | 1/2" NPT |
| Enclosure | NEMA 4/4X |
| Enclosure Material | Polypropylene |
| Max Current Amps @ 115 VAC | 1.8 |

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

| VALVE TYPE | TRUE UNION |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Material of Construction | PVC, CPVC |
| Seals | FPM/EPDM |
| Seats | PTFE |
| End Connections | Socket or Threaded |
| Sizes | 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2" |
| Pressure Rating | 250 PSI @ 70°F non-shock |
| Design | Full Port |

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 8.0 | 1-1/4/32 | 75.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 15.0 | 1-1/2/40 | 90.0 |
| 1/25 | 29.0 | 2/50 | 140.0 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop

Q = Flow in GPM

Cv = Flow Coefficient



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc. © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EAU Series Automated True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC AND CPVC

VALVE FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- FPM or EPDM Seals
- PTFE Seats
- Full Port Design
- Fully Serviceable
- Double O-Ring Stem Seals

ACTUATOR FEATURES

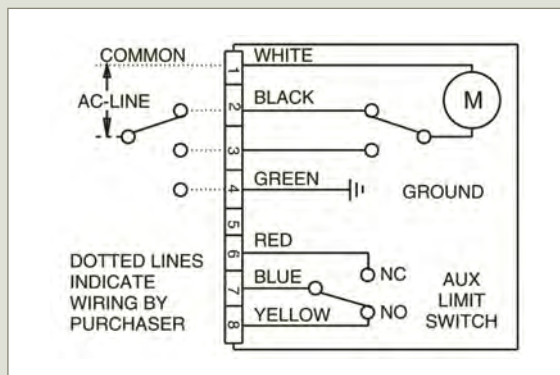
- UL/CSA Listed Motor
- Thermoplastic NEMA 4/4X Enclosure
- 2.5 Second, 90° Cycle Time
- Permanently Lubricated Gear Train
- Actuator Brake
- 90 or 180° Operation
- Unidirectional, Not Reversing
- Terminal Block Connections
- Standard 120 VAC
- End of Travel Dry Contact Limit Switch
- Thermal Overload Protection
- Lightweight, Compact and Inexpensive

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

WIRING DIAGRAM



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | VALVE MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | VALVE SEALS | VALVE PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC or CPVC | Socket and Threaded | FPM or EPDM | 250 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

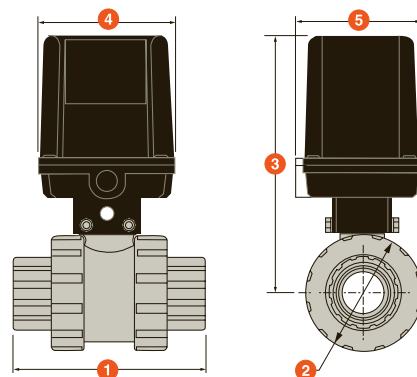
EAU Series Automated True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | 1 in/mm | 2 in/mm | 3 in/mm | 4 in/mm | 5 in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 4.63/118 | 2.25/57 | 8.40/213 | 4.88/124 | 4.13/105 | 6.80/3.08 |
| 3/4/20 | 4.75/121 | 2.63/67 | 8.60/218 | 4.88/124 | 4.13/105 | 6.80/3.08 |
| 1/25 | 5.25/133 | 3.00/76 | 9.10/231 | 4.88/124 | 4.13/105 | 7.10/3.22 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 6.30/160 | 4.00/102 | 9.50/241 | 4.88/124 | 4.13/105 | 8.00/3.63 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 6.75/171 | 4.00/102 | 9.50/241 | 4.88/124 | 4.13/105 | 8.10/3.67 |
| 2/50 | 8.00/203 | 4.75/121 | 10.10/257 | 4.88/124 | 4.13/105 | 9.80/4.45 |



Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | EAUTB |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Torque Output (in-lbs) | 140 |
| Standard Voltage | 120 VAC |
| Duty Cycle | 25% |
| Thermal Overload | Standard |
| Cycle Time (secs*) | 2.5/5.0 |
| Conduit Entry | 1/2" NPT |
| Enclosure | NEMA 4/4X |
| Enclosure Material | Polypropylene |
| Max Current Amps @ 115 VAC | 1.8 (60 Hz), 2.8 (50 Hz) |

* EAU28 = 5.0, EAU29 = 2.5

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

| VALVE TYPE | TRUE UNION |
|--------------------------|---|
| Material of Construction | PVC, CPVC |
| Seals | FPM/EPDM |
| Seats | PTFE |
| End Connections | Socket or Threaded |
| Sizes | 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4" 1-1/2" and 2" |
| Pressure Rating | 250 PSI @ 70°F non-shock |
| Design | Full Port |

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 8.0 | 1-1/4/32 | 75.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 15.0 | 1-1/2/40 | 90.0 |
| 1/25 | 29.0 | 2/50 | 140.0 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop

Q = Flow in GPM

Cv = Flow Coefficient



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



PM Series Automated True Union Ball Valves

1/2" TO 2" PVC AND CPVC

VALVE FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- FPM or EPDM Seals
- PTFE Seats
- Full Port Design
- Fully Serviceable
- Double O-Ring Stem Seals

ACTUATOR FEATURES

- Corrosion-Resistant Thermoplastic Housing
- Permanently Lubricated Gear Train
- Manual Override
- Two-Piston Rack and Pinion Design
- Namur-Style Mounting
- Position Indicator
- Lightweight
- Air-to-Air (Double Acting) or Spring Return

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SPECIFICATIONS

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 2" (DN15 – DN50) | PVC or CPVC | Socket and Threaded | FPM or EPDM | 250 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

PM Series Automated True Union Ball Valves

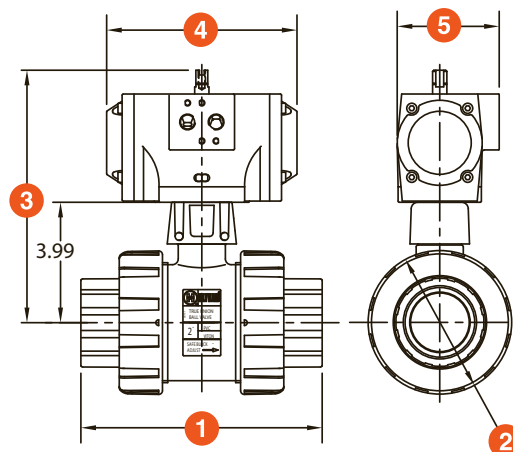
1/2" TO 2" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | 1 in/mm | 2 in/mm | 3 in/mm | 4 in/mm | 5 in/mm |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| SPRING RETURN (PMS) | | | | | |
| 1/2/15 | 4.63/118 | 2.25/57 | 6.67/169 | 6.30/160 | 3.39/86 |
| 3/4/20 | 4.75/121 | 2.63/67 | 6.86/174 | 6.30/160 | 3.39/86 |
| 1/25 | 5.25/133 | 3.00/76 | 7.36/187 | 6.30/160 | 3.39/86 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 6.30/160 | 4.00/102 | 7.76/197 | 6.30/160 | 3.39/86 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 6.75/171 | 4.00/102 | 7.76/197 | 6.30/160 | 3.39/86 |
| 2/50 | 8.00/203 | 4.75/121 | 8.36/212 | 6.30/160 | 3.39/86 |
| DOUBLE ACTING (PMD) | | | | | |
| 1/2/15 | 4.63/118 | 2.25/57 | 5.88/149 | 4.69/119 | 2.64/67 |
| 3/4/20 | 4.75/121 | 2.63/67 | 6.07/154 | 4.69/119 | 2.64/67 |
| 1/25 | 5.25/133 | 3.00/76 | 6.57/167 | 4.69/119 | 2.64/67 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 6.30/160 | 4.00/102 | 6.97/177 | 4.69/119 | 2.64/67 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 6.75/171 | 4.00/102 | 6.97/177 | 4.69/119 | 2.64/67 |
| 2/50 | 8.00/203 | 4.75/121 | 7.57/192 | 4.69/119 | 2.64/67 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information



ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | PMD10 | MODEL | PMS15 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Torque Output (in-lbs) @ 80 PSI | 125 | Torque Output (in-lbs) @ 80 PSI | 107 |
| Enclosure Material | Polyamide | Enclosure Material | Polyamide |
| Output Shaft | Stainless Steel | Output Shaft | Stainless Steel |
| Air Port Connections | 1/4" NPT | Air Port Connections | 1/4" NPT |
| Air Consumption (cu. in.) | 13.5 | Air Consumption (cu. in.) | 10.8 |
| Air Transfer | Internal | Air Transfer | Internal |
| Stroke Time (seconds) | .5 | Stroke Time (seconds) | .5 |
| Cycle Time | 1/2 Second | Cycle Time | 1/2 Second |
| Minimum Air Pressure | 80 PSI | Minimum Air Pressure | 80 PSI |
| Maximum Air Pressure | 120 PSI | Maximum Air Pressure | 120 PSI |
| Operation | Rack and Pinion | Operation | Rack and Pinion |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 1.3/6 | Weight (lbs/kg) | 3.1/1.4 |

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 8.0 | 1-1/4/32 | 75.0 |
| 3/4/20 | 15.0 | 1-1/2/40 | 90.0 |
| 1/25 | 29.0 | 2/50 | 140.0 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



PMD Series Double Acting Pneumatic Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 4"

KEY FEATURES

- Corrosion-Resistant Thermoplastic Housing
- Permanently Lubricated Gear Train
- Manual Override
- Two-Piston Rack and Pinion Design
- Namur-Style Mounting
- Position Indicator
- Lightweight
- ISO 5211 Mounting Base

OPTIONS

- Double Acting Air-to-Open and Close
- Solenoid Valves with Optional Voltage
- Auxiliary Limit Switch
- Cycle Speed Controls

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| HOUSING | Polyamide |
| OUTPUT SHAFT | Stainless Steel |
| MINIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 80 PSI |
| MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 120 PSI |
| SEALS | Nitrile |
| CYCLE TIME | Half Second, Typical |
| AIR PORT CONNECTIONS | 1/4" NPT |

PMD Series Double Acting Pneumatic Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 4"

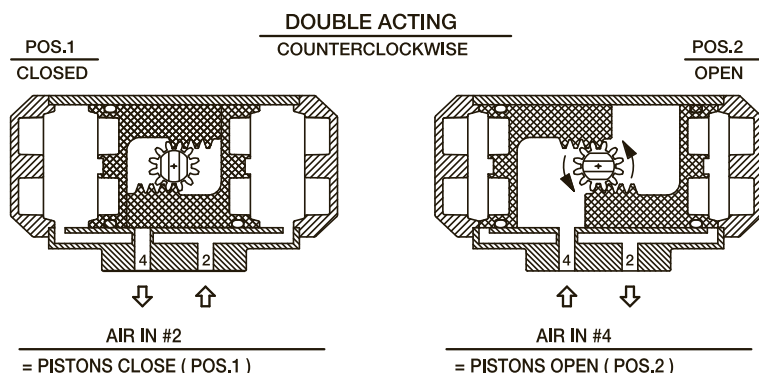
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

DIMENSIONS

| MODEL | øA in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | L in/mm | P in/mm | R in/mm |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| PMD10 | .43/11 ISO F04 | 10-32 x .32 UNF-ISO F04 | ø1.65/42 ISO F04 | 4.69/119 | 3.58/91 | 2.64/67 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

ACTUATOR OPERATING SYSTEMS



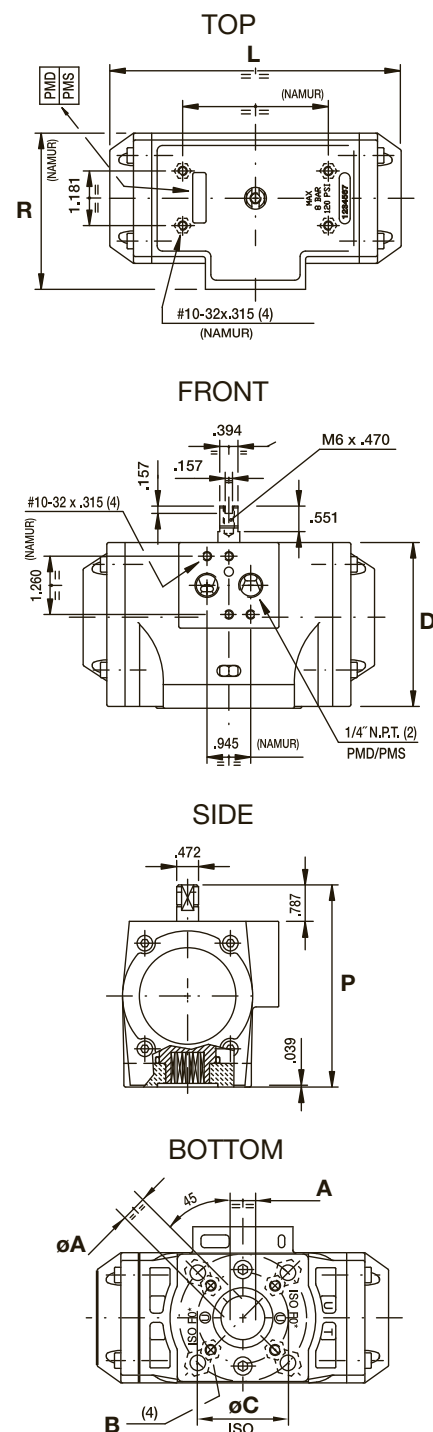
ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | PMD10 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Torque Output (in-lbs) @ 80 PSI | 125 |
| Enclosure Material | Polyamide |
| Output Shaft | Stainless Steel |
| Air Port Connections | 1/4" NPT |
| Air Consumption (cu. in.) | 13.5 |
| Air Transfer | Internal |
| Stroke Time (seconds) | .5 |
| Cycle Time | 1/2 Second |
| Minimum Air Pressure | 80 PSI |
| Maximum Air Pressure | 120 PSI |
| Operation | Rack and Pinion |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 1.3/.6 |

VALVE SELECTION CHART

| SIZE* in/DN | TRUE UNION BALL VALVE | THREE-WAY BALL VALVE |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1/4 – 4/8 – 100 | PMD10 | PMD10 |

* Actuator selection based on clean water @ 70°F



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



PMS Series Spring Return Pneumatic Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 4"

KEY FEATURES

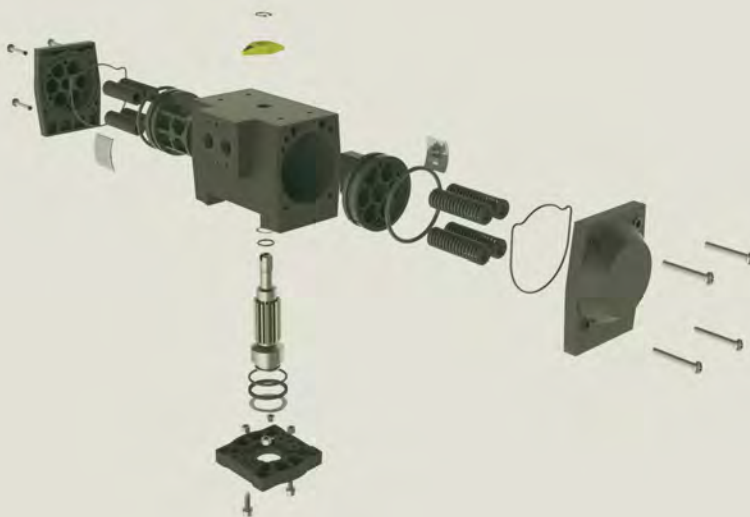
- Corrosion-Resistant Thermoplastic Housing
- Permanently Lubricated Gear Train
- Manual Override
- Two-Piston Rack and Pinion Design
- Namur-Style Mounting
- Position Indicator
- Lightweight
- ISO 5211 Mounting Base

OPTIONS

- Air to Spring Fail-Safe Operation
- Solenoid Valves with Optional Voltage
- Auxiliary Limit Switch
- Cycle Speed Controls

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| HOUSING | Polyamide |
| OUTPUT SHAFT | Stainless Steel |
| MINIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 80 PSI |
| MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 120 PSI |
| SEALS | Nitrile |
| CYCLE TIME | Half Second, Typical |

PMS Series Spring Return Pneumatic Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 4"

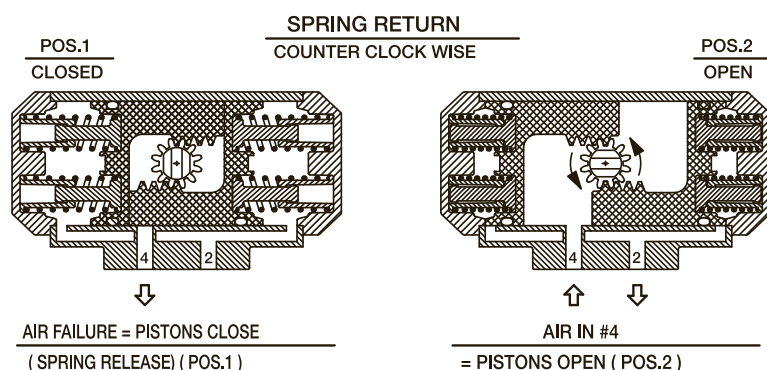
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

DIMENSIONS

| MODEL | øA in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | L in/mm | P in/mm | R in/mm |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| PMS15 | .55/14 ISO F05 | 10-32 x .32 UNF-ISO F05 | ø1.65/42 ISO F05 | 6.30/160 | 4.37/111 | 3.39/86 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

ACTUATOR OPERATING SYSTEMS



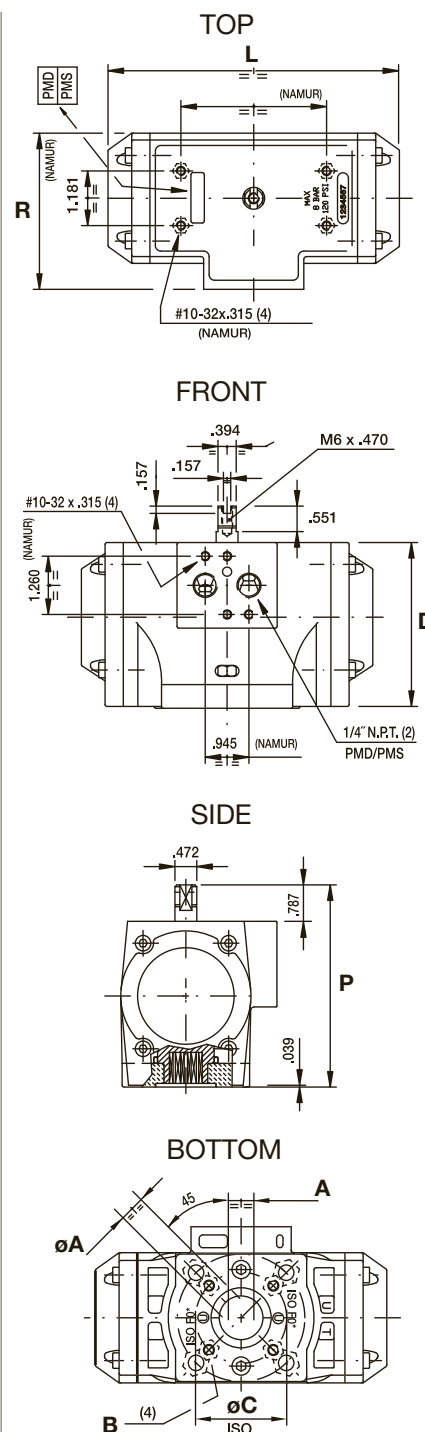
ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | PMS15 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Torque Output (in-lbs) @ 80 PSI | 107 |
| Enclosure Material | Polyamide |
| Output Shaft | Stainless Steel |
| Air Port Connections | 1/4" NPT |
| Air Consumption (cu. in.) | 10.8 |
| Air Transfer | Internal |
| Stroke Time (seconds) | .5 |
| Cycle Time | 1/2 Second |
| Minimum Air Pressure | 80 PSI |
| Maximum Air Pressure | 120 PSI |
| Operation | Rack and Pinion |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 3.1/1.4 |

VALVE SELECTION CHART

| SIZE* in/DN | TRUE UNION BALL VALVE | THREE-WAY BALL VALVE |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1/4 – 4/8 – 100 | PMS15 | PMS15 |

* Actuator selection based on clean water @ 70°F



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



GFPP PMD4 Series Double Acting Pneumatic Actuators

FOR 1/2" TO 4" BALL VALVES/
UP TO 4" BUTTERFLY VALVES

KEY FEATURES

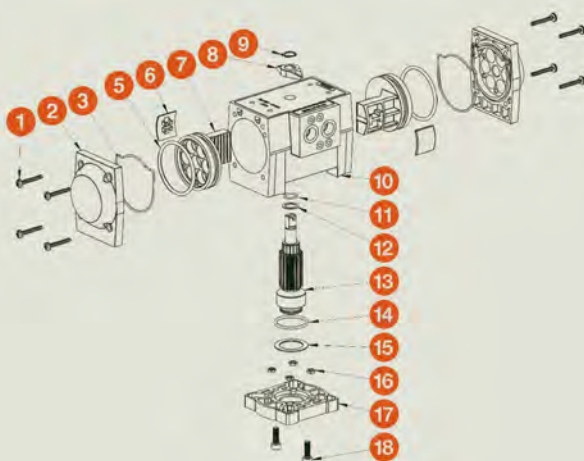
- Ideal for Corrosive Atmosphere and Environments
- Corrosion-Resistant GFPP Housing
- Anodized Aluminum Two-Piston Rack and Stainless Steel Pinion
- Manual Override
- Position Indicator
- Permanent Lubrication
- Lightweight – Easy for Installation
- Namur-Style Solenoid Mounting
- ISO 5211 Mounting Base
- Stainless Steel Fasteners
- Alternative Operating Media for 40 PSI to 120 PSI
- All Units are Marked for Traceability
- 100% Factory Tested

OPTIONS

- Double Acting Air-to-Open and Close
- Solenoid Valves with Optional Voltages
- Auxiliary Limit Switch
- Cycle Speed Controls Environments

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| HOUSING | GFPP per ASTM D4101 Cell Class 85580 |
| OUTPUT SHAFT | 03 Stainless Steel per ASTM A314 |
| SEALS | Nitrile |
| MINIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 80 PSI |
| MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 120 PSI |
| CYCLE TIME | Half Second, Typical |
| AIR PORT CONNECTIONS | 1/4" NPT |
| NAMUR MOUNTING | -4°F to 176°F |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE | 316 SS |

GFPP PMD4 Series Pneumatic Actuators

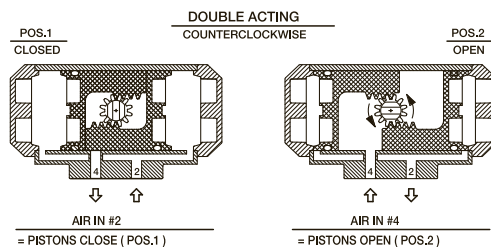
FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 4"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

DIMENSIONS

| MODEL | A in/mm | B in/mm | E in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | L in/mm | FLANGE STANDARD (dim M) | WEIGHT (lbs) |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| PMD410 | 2.76/70 | 3.58/91 | 0.47/12 | 0.87/22 | 2.64/67 | 0.43/11 | 4.69/119 | F04 | 1.33 |
| PMD415 | 3.54/90 | 4.37/111 | 0.47/12 | 1.30/33 | 3.39/86 | 0.55/14 | 6.30/160 | F05 | 2.7 |
| PMD419 | 4.39/112 | 5.22/133 | 0.47/12 | 1.30/33 | 3.98/101 | 0.67/17 | 6.89/175 | F07 | 4.4 |

ACTUATOR OPERATING SYSTEMS

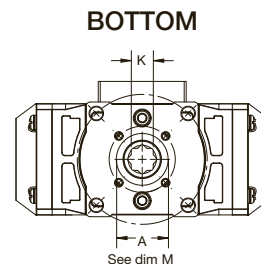
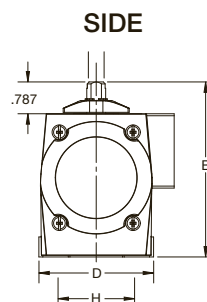
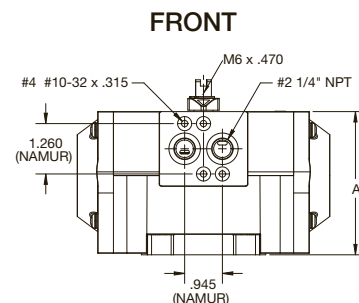
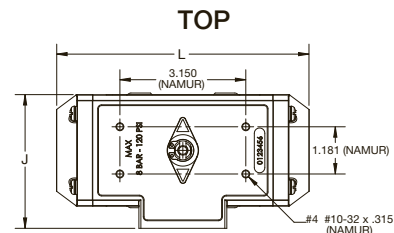


ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| | PMD410 | PMD415 | PMD419 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Torque Output (in./lb.) @ 80psi | 125 | 275 | 500 |
| Spring Stroke (Start/End) | NA | NA | NA |
| Enclosure Material | Glass Filled Polypropylene | | |
| Output Shaft | 303 Stainless Steel | | |
| Air Port Connections | 1/4" NPT | | |
| Air Consumption (cu. in.) | 13.5 | 22 | 40.6 |
| Air Transfer | Internal | | |
| Stroke Time (seconds) | 0.5 | | |
| Cycle Time | 1/2 second | | |
| Minimum Air Pressure | 80psi | | |
| Maximum Air Pressure | 120psi | | |
| Operation | Rack and Pinion | | |
| Weight (lb/kg) | 1.15/.52 | 2.25/1.02 | 3.55/1.61 |

VALVE SELECTION CHART

| SIZE* in/DN | TB SERIES BALL VALVES | TW/LA SERIES BALL VALVES | BY SERIES BUTTERFLY VALVE |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1/2/15 | PMD410 | PMD410 | N/A |
| 3/4/20 | PMD410 | PMD410 | N/A |
| 1/25 | PMD410 | PMD410 | N/A |
| 1 1/4/32 | PMD415 | PMD415 | N/A |
| 1 1/2/40 | PMD415 | PMD415 | N/A |
| 2/50 | PMD415 | PMD415 | PMD419 |
| 2 1/2-3/65-80 | PMD419 | N/A | N/A |
| 3/80 | N/A | PMD419 | PMD419 |
| 4/100 | N/A | N/A | PMD419 |
| 4-6/100-150 | PMD419 | PMD419 | N/A |



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

GFPP PMS4 Series Spring Return Pneumatic Actuators

FOR 1/2" TO 4" BALL VALVES/
UP TO 4" BUTTERFLY VALVES

KEY FEATURES

- Ideal for Corrosive Atmosphere and Environments
- Corrosion-Resistant GFPP Housing
- Anodized Aluminum Two-Piston Rack and Stainless Steel Pinion
- Position Indicator
- Permanent Lubrication
- Lightweight – Easy for Installation
- Namur-Style Solenoid Mounting
- ISO 5211 Mounting Base
- Stainless Steel Fasteners
- Alternative Operating Media for 40 PSI to 120 PSI
- All Units are Marked for Traceability
- 100% Factory Tested

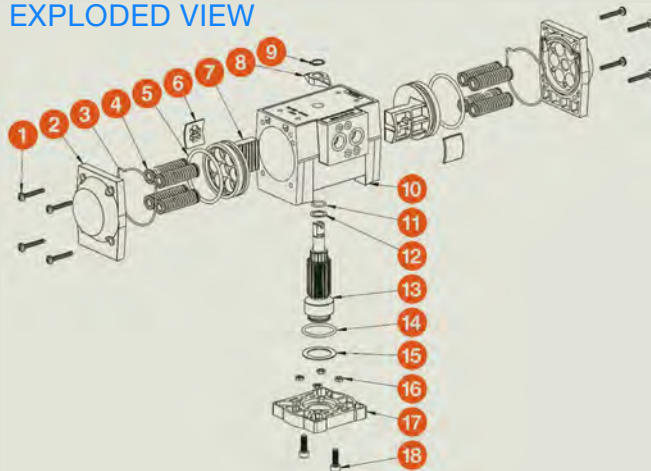
OPTIONS

- Double Acting Air-to-Open and Close
- Solenoid Valves with Optional Voltages
- Auxiliary Limit Switch
- Cycle Speed Controls
- Environments



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| HOUSING | GFPP per ASTM D4101 Cell Class 85580 |
| OUTPUT SHAFT | 03 Stainless Steel per ASTM A314 |
| SEALS | Nitrile |
| MINIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 80 PSI |
| MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 120 PSI |
| CYCLE TIME | Half Second, Typical |
| AIR PORT CONNECTIONS | 1/4" NPT |
| NAMUR MOUNTING | VDI/VE 3845 |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE | -4°F to 176°F |

GFPP PMS4 Series Pneumatic Actuators

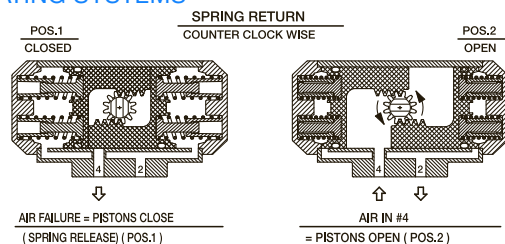
FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 4"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

DIMENSIONS

| MODEL | A in/mm | B in/mm | E in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | L in/mm | FLANGE STANDARD (dim M) | WEIGHT (lbs) |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| PMS410 | 2.76/70 | 3.58/91 | 0.47/12 | 0.87/22 | 2.64/67 | 0.43/11 | 4.69/119 | F04 | 1.33 |
| PMS415 | 3.54/90 | 4.37/111 | 0.47/12 | 1.30/33 | 3.39/86 | 0.55/14 | 6.30/160 | F05 | 2.7 |
| PMS419 | 4.39/112 | 5.22/133 | 0.47/12 | 1.30/33 | 3.98/101 | 0.67/17 | 6.89/175 | F07 | 4.4 |
| PMS420 | 4.39/112 | 5.22/133 | 0.47/12 | 1.30/33 | 3.98/101 | 0.67/17 | 6.89/175 | F07 | 4.4 |

ACTUATOR OPERATING SYSTEMS

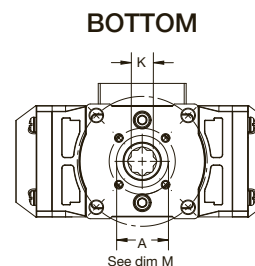
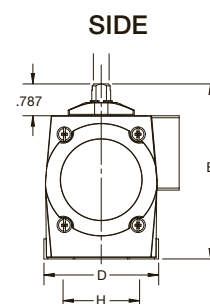
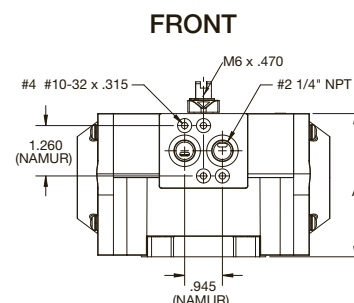
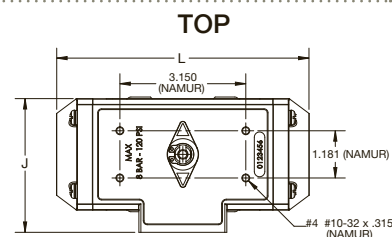


ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| | PMS410 | PMS415 | PMS419 | PMS420 |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Torque Output (in./lb.) @ 80psi | 81 | 316 | 316 | 270 |
| Spring Stroke (Start/End) | 66/44 | 150/107 | 245/184 | 307/230 |
| Enclosure Material | | | | |
| Output Shaft | | | | |
| Air Port Connections | | | | |
| Air Consumption (cu. in.) | 8 | 10.8 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Air Transfer | | | | |
| Stroke Time (seconds) | | | | |
| Cycle Time | | | | |
| Minimum Air Pressure | | | | |
| Maximum Air Pressure | | | | |
| Operation | | | | |
| Weight (lb/kg) | 1.33/.64 | 2.7/1.22 | 4.40/2.0 | 4.40/2.0 |

VALVE SELECTION CHART

| SIZE* in/DN | TB SERIES BALL VALVES | TW/LA SERIES BALL VALVES | BY SERIES BUTTERFLY VALVE |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1/2/15 | PMS415 | PMS415 | N/A |
| 3/4/20 | PMS415 | PMS415 | N/A |
| 1/25 | PMS415 | PMS415 | N/A |
| 1 1/4/32 | PMS415 | PMS419 | N/A |
| 1 1/2/40 | PMS415 | PMS419 | N/A |
| 2/50 | PMS415 | PMS419 | PMS420 |
| 2 1/2-3/65-80 | PMS419 | N/A | N/A |
| 3/80 | N/A | PMS420 | PMS420 |
| 4/100 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4-6/100-150 | PMS419 | PMS420 | N/A |



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



PCD Series Double Acting Pneumatic Actuators

FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 24"

KEY FEATURES

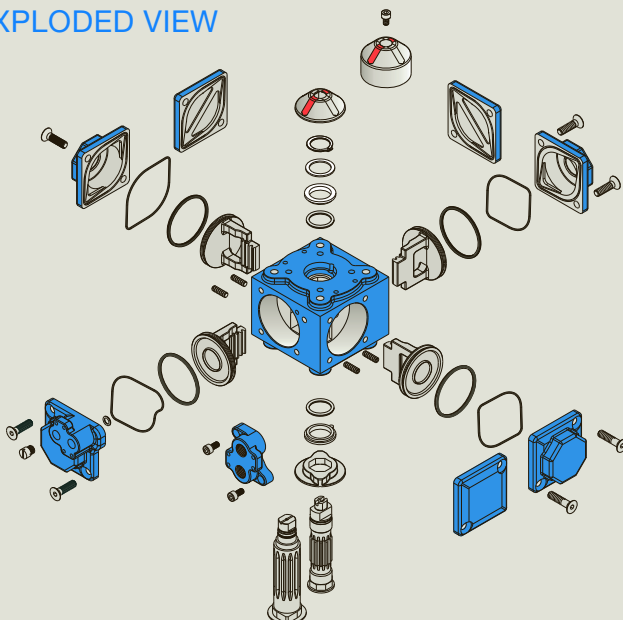
- For All Sizes of Ball and Butterfly Valves
- Four-Piston Rack and Pinion Design
- Manual Override
- Compact, Lightweight
- Position Indicator
- Namur-Style Solenoid Mounting (Inlet/Outlet)
- Adjustable Travel Stops
- ISO 5211 Mounting Base

OPTIONS

- Double Acting Air-to-Open and Close
- Solenoid Valves with Optional Voltage
- Positioners
- Auxiliary Limit Switches
- Cycle Speed Controls

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| HOUSING | Epoxy-Coated Aluminum |
| OUTPUT SHAFT | Plated Steel |
| MINIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 80 PSI |
| MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 120 PSI |
| CYCLE TIME | Less Than One Second, Typical |
| AIR PORT CONNECTIONS | 1/4" NPT |

PCD Series Double Acting Pneumatic Actuators

FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 24"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

DIMENSIONS

| MODEL | 1 in/mm | 2 in/mm | 3 in/mm | 4 in/mm | 5 in/mm | ISO 5211 MOUNT | AIR CONSUMPTION cu. in. | |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| PCD 15 | 3.39/86 | 3.85/98 | 3.50/89 | .53/13 | .35/9 | F05 (1.97) | 5.5 | |
| PCD 20 | 4.03/102 | 4.60/117 | 3.96/101 | .59/15 | .43/11 | F05 (1.97) | 9.2 | |
| PCD 25 | 5.24/133 | 5.79/147 | 4.61/117 | .77/20 | .55/14 | F07 (2.76) | 20 | |
| PCD 30 | 5.94/150 | 6.64/169 | 5.37/136 | .87/22 | .67/17 | F07 (2.76) | 33 | |
| PCD 35 | 7.15/182 | 7.94/202 | 6.10/155 | 1.02/26 | .87/22 | F10 (4.02) | 49 | |
| PCD 45 | 8.70/220 | N/A | 7.64/194 | 1.30/33 | 1.06/27 | F12 (4.92) | 81 | |
| PCD 60 | 11.22/285 | N/A | 9.76/248 | 1.69/43 | 1.42/36 | F14 (5.51) | 195 | |
| PCD 75 | 13.46/342 | N/A | 11.81/300 | 1.69/43 | 1.42/36 | F16 (6.50) | 351 | |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | PCD15 | PCD20 | PCD25 | PCD30 | PCD35 | PCD45 | PCD60 | PCD75 |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Torque Output (in-lbs) @ 80 PSI | 172 | 311 | 639 | 1,052 | 1,848 | 3,622 | 2,857 | 5,166 |
| Enclosure Material | Epoxy-Coated Aluminum | | | | | | | |
| Output Shaft | Plated Steel | | | | | | | |
| Air Port Connections | 1/4" NPT | | | | | | | |
| Air Consumption (cu. in.) | 3 | 6 | 13 | 25 | 49 | 81 | 195 | 351 |
| Air Transfer | Internal | | | | | | | |
| Stroke Time (seconds) | .5 | .5 | .7 | .8 | .5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4.0 |
| Cycle Time | Under 1 Second Typical-Depends on Solenoid | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Air Pressure | 80 PSI | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Air Pressure | 120 PSI | | | | | | | |
| Operation | Rack and Pinion | | | | | | | |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 1.5/.7 | 2/.9 | 4.3/2 | 6.8/3.1 | 16/7.3 | 22/10 | 57/26 | 112/51 |

VALVE SELECTION CHART

| SIZE* in/DN | TRUE UNION BALL VALVE | THREE-WAY BALL VALVE | BUTTERFLY VALVE |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1/4 – 1-1/4/8 – 32 | PCD15 | PCD15 | N/A |
| 1-1/2 – 2/40 – 50 | PCD15 | PCD15 | PCD20 |
| 2-1/2/65 | PCD20 | PCD20 | N/A |
| 3/80 | PCD20 | PCD20 | PCD20 |
| 4/100 | PCD20 | PCD20 | PCD25 |
| 6/150 | PCD20 | PCD20 | PCD25 |
| 8/200 | N/A | N/A | PCD35 |
| 10 – 12/250 – 300 | N/A | N/A | PCD45 |
| 14 – 16/350 – 400 | N/A | N/A | PCD60 |
| 18, 20 and 24/450, 500 and 600 | N/A | N/A | PCD75 |

* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



PCS Series Spring Return Pneumatic Actuators

FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 24"

KEY FEATURES

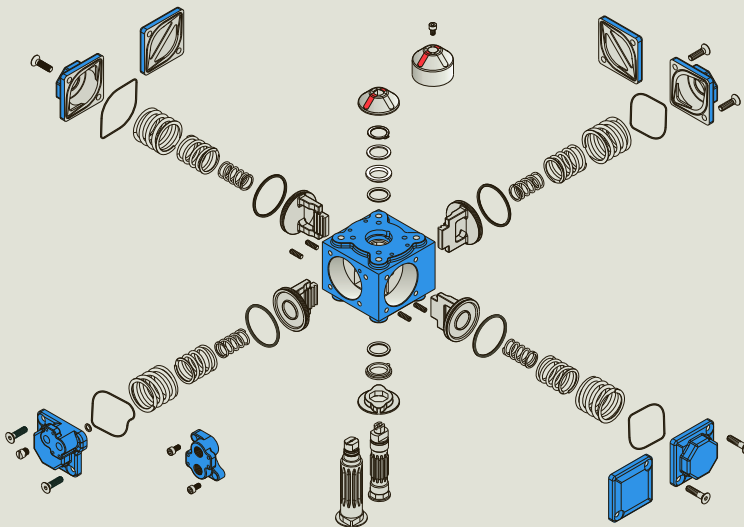
- For All Sizes of Ball and Butterfly Valves
- Four-Piston Rack and Pinion Design
- Manual Override
- Compact, Lightweight
- Position Indicator
- Namur-Style Solenoid Mounting (Inlet/Outlet)
- Adjustable Travel Stops
- ISO 5211 Mounting Base

OPTIONS

- Spring Return Fail-Safe Operation
- Solenoid Valves with Optional Voltage
- Positioners
- Auxiliary Limit Switches
- Cycle Speed Controls

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| HOUSING | Epoxy-Coated Aluminum |
| OUTPUT SHAFT | Plated Steel |
| MINIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 80 PSI |
| MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE | 120 PSI |
| CYCLE TIME | Less Than One Second, Typical |
| AIR PORT CONNECTIONS | 1/4" NPT |

PCS Series Spring Return Pneumatic Actuators

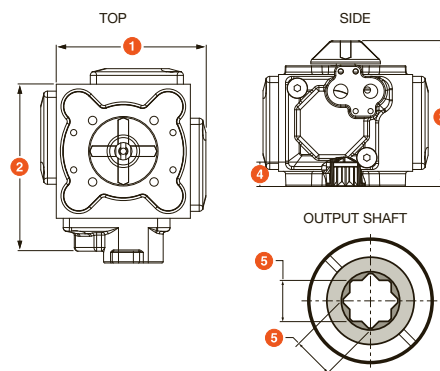
FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 24"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

DIMENSIONS

| MODEL | 1 in/mm | 2 in/mm | 3 in/mm | 4 in/mm | 5 in/mm | ISO 5211 MOUNT | AIR CONSUMPTION cu. in. |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| PCS 15 | 4.31/109 | 4.31/109 | 3.50/89 | .53/13 | .35/9 | F05 (1.97) | 4.3 |
| PCS 20 | 5.17/131 | 5.17/131 | 3.96/101 | .59/15 | .43/11 | F05 (1.97) | 7.3 |
| PCS 25 | 6.34/161 | 6.34/161 | 4.61/117 | .77/20 | .55/14 | F07 (2.76) | 15 |
| PCS 30 | 7.33/186 | 7.33/186 | 5.37/136 | .87/22 | .67/17 | F07 (2.76) | 27 |
| PCS 35 | 8.74/222 | 8.74/222 | 6.10/155 | 1.02/26 | .87/22 | F10 (4.02) | 45 |
| PCS 45 | 10.59/269 | 10.59/269 | 7.64/194 | 1.30/33 | 1.06/27 | F12 (4.92) | 81 |
| PCS 60 | 14.17/360 | 14.17/360 | 9.76/248 | 1.69/43 | 1.42/36 | F14 (5.51) | 195 |
| PCS 75 | 17.20/437 | 17.20/437 | 11.81/300 | 1.69/43 | 1.42/36 | F16 (6.50) | 351 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information



ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | PCS15 | PCS20 | PCS25 | PCS30 | PCS35 | PCS45 | PCS60 | PCS75 |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Torque Output (in-lbs) @ 80 PSI | 61 | 109 | 217 | 345 | 607 | 1,218 | 2,857 | 5,166 |
| Enclosure Material | Epoxy-Coated Aluminum | | | | | | | |
| Output Shaft | Plated Steel | | | | | | | |
| Air Port Connections | 1/4" NPT | | | | | | | |
| Air Consumption (cu. in.) | 3 | 9.2 | 13 | 25 | 41 | 81 | 195 | 351 |
| Air Transfer | Internal | | | | | | | |
| Stroke Time (seconds) | .5 | .4 | .7 | .8 | .8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Cycle Time | Under 1 Second Typical-Depends on Solenoid | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Air Pressure | 80 PSI | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Air Pressure | 120 PSI | | | | | | | |
| Operation | Rack and Pinion | | | | | | | |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 1.8/.8 | 4/1.9 | 5.7/2.6 | 9.2/4.2 | 17.4/7.9 | 27.5/12.5 | 27.5/12.5 | 27.5/12.5 |

VALVE SELECTION CHART

| SIZE* in/DN | TRUE UNION BALL VALVE | THREE-WAY BALL VALVE | BUTTERFLY VALVE |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1/4 – 1/8 – 25 | PCS15 | PCS15 | N/A |
| 1-1/4 – 2/32 – 50 | PCS20 | PCS20 | PCS25 |
| 2-1/2/65 | PCS25 | PCS25 | N/A |
| 3/80 | PCS25 | PCS25 | PCS25 |
| 4/100 | PCS25 | PCS30 | PCS30 |
| 6/150 | PCS25 | PCS30 | PCS35 |
| 8/200 | N/A | N/A | PCS45 |
| 10 – 12/250 – 300 | N/A | N/A | PCS60 |
| 14 – 16/350 – 400 | N/A | N/A | POA |
| 18, 20 and 24/450, 500 and 600 | N/A | N/A | POA |

* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EAU Series Electric Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 2"

KEY FEATURES

- UL/CSA Listed Motor
- Thermoplastic NEMA 4/4X Enclosure
- 2.5 Second, 90° Cycle Time
- Permanently Lubricated Gear Train
- Actuator Brake
- 90 or 180° Operation
- Unidirectional, Not Reversing
- Terminal Block Connections
- Standard 120 VAC
- End of Travel Dry Contact Limit Switch
- Thermal Overload Protection
- Lightweight, Compact and Inexpensive

OPTIONS

- Voltage Options of 12, 24 or 220 VAC and 12 or 24 VDC

MATERIALS

- PP per ASTM D4101

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SPECIFICATIONS

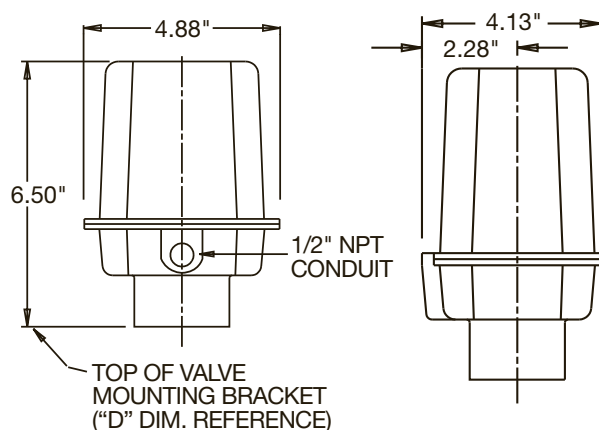
| | |
|---|--|
| HOUSING | GFPP |
| OPERATION | Unidirectional |
| CONDUIT SIZE | 1/2" |
| DUTY CYCLE | 25% |
| CYCLE TIMES | 2-1/2 Seconds, 90° Rotation; 5 Seconds, 180° Rotation |
| ENCLOSURE | NEMA 4/4X |
| VOLTAGE | 120 VAC |
| THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION MECHANICAL BRAKE MOTOR | UL Listed |
| AUXILIARY LIMIT SWITCHES | One |

EAU Series Electric Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 2"

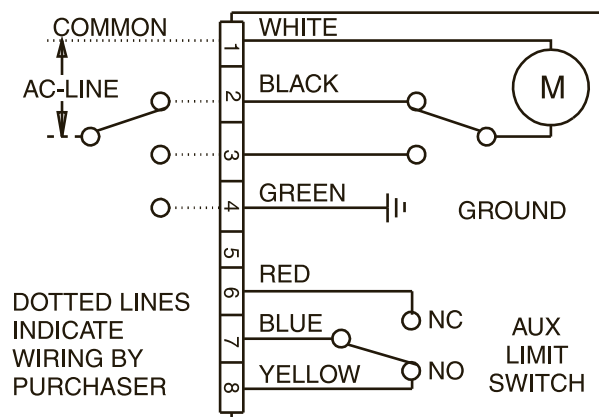
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

DIMENSIONS



Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

WIRING DIAGRAM



ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | EAU |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Torque Output (in-lbs) | 140 |
| Standard Voltage | 115 VAC |
| Duty Cycle | 25% |
| Thermal Overload | Standard |
| Cycle Time (in seconds)* | 2.5/5.0 |
| Auxiliary Switch Limit Rating | SPDT 10A Resistive @ 230 VAC |
| Conduit Entry | 1/2" NPT |
| Enclosure | NEMA 4/4X |
| Enclosure Material | Polypropylene |
| Max Current Amps @ 115 VAC | 1.8 |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 6.2/2.7 |

* EAU28 = 5.0, EAU29 = 2.5

VALVE SELECTION CHART

| SIZE in/DN | TRUE UNION BALL VALVE | THREE-WAY BALL VALVE |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1/2 – 2/15 – 50 | EAU29 (90°) | EAU28 (180°) |

* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EPZ Series On/Off Electric Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 2"

KEY FEATURES

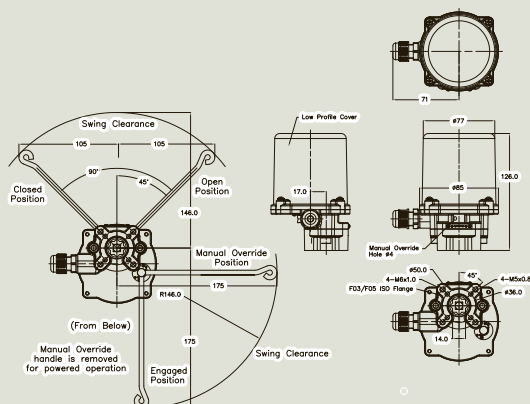
- Ideal for Limited Space Applications
- Available in Two Sizes EPZ6 and EPZ15
- Superior Gear Design
- Lightweight Design
- On/Off Jog Control Capabilities
- ISO 5211 F03/F05 Mounting Pattern
- 8 point 14 mm Female Drive Socket
- Non-Spring Return
- Thermal Class F Motor Protection
- NEMA 4X/IP67 Rating
- Manual Override Including Lock-Out Functionality
- Override Tool Included
- Pilot Signal for Open and Closed Positions

OPTIONS

- Power Supply Flexibility – 24 VAC, 120 VAC and 230 VAC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|--|---|
| OPERATION | Reversing |
| CONDUIT SIZE | 1/4" Sealed PF Conduit Gland Pre-Wired with 1 Meter Cable |
| DUTY CYCLE | EPZ6 and 15) 30% - 24V, 120V and 230V On/Off |
| CYCLE TIMES | 17 Seconds @ 60 Hz to 20 Seconds @ 50Hz, Depending on Model |
| ENCLOSURE | NEMA 4/4X/IP67 |
| VOLTAGES | 24VAC/DC, 120VAC and 230VAC |
| THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION MECHANICAL BRAKE OVERRIDE | Manual Override with Lockout Selector Switch |
| HOUSING | Aluminum Alloy Electrostatic Coated |

EPZ Series On/Off Electric Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 2"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

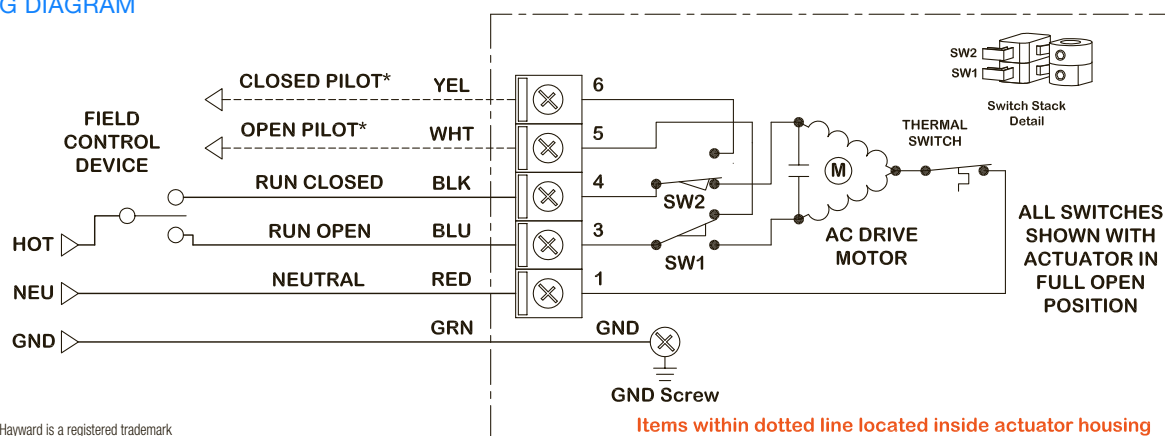
| | EPZ 6 | EPZ 15 |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Torque Output (in. lb/Nm) | 55/6 | 135/15 |
| Supply Voltage | 24 VAC 120 VAC 230 VAC | 24 VAC 120 VAC 230 VAC |
| Duty Cycle | 24V, 120V and 230V 30% | 24V, 120V and 230V 30% |
| Thermal Overload | Standard | Standard |
| Cycle Time – Seconds @ 90° | 17 @ 60 Hz/20 @ 50 Hz | 17 @ 60 Hz/20 @ 50 Hz |
| Conduit Entry | 1/4" PF Gland w/ 1 meter Pre-Wired Cable | 1/4" PF Gland w/ 1 meter Pre-Wired Cable |
| Enclosure | NEMA 4/4X/IP67 | NEMA 4/4X/IP67 |
| Enclosure Material | Aluminum Alloy | Aluminum Alloy |
| Maximum Inrush Current | 5.0A @ 24 VAC 1.0A @ 120 VAC 0.6A @ 230 VAC | 5.0A @ 24 VAC 1.0A @ 120 VAC 0.6A @ 230 VAC |
| Running Current | 1.5A @ 24 VAC 0.3A @ 120 VAC 0.2A @ 230 VAC | 1.5A @ 24 VAC 0.3A @ 120 VAC 0.2A @ 230 VAC |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 3/2 | 3/2 |

BALL VALVE SELECTION CHART*

| SIZE in/DN | TRUE UNION BALL VALVE | THREE-WAY BALL VALVE |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1/2 – 1/15 – 25 | EPZ 6/EPZ 15 | EPZ 6/EPZ 15 |
| 1-1/4 – 2/32 – 50 | EPZ 15 | EPZ 15 |

* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F

WIRING DIAGRAM



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



Manual Override Option (EPM6 and up)- Handwheel Shown

EPM Series On/Off and Proportional Control Actuators

FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 24"

KEY FEATURES

- Modular Design
- Superior Gear Design
- Data Logging and Diagnostics (Proportional Control Only)
- 4 Limit Switches (2 Auxiliary)
- Internal Low Power Heater
- NEMA 4/4X Enclosure
- Position Indicator
- Clutchless Manual Override
- Self-Locking Drive
- Permanently Lubricated
- Thermal Overload
- CE Listed and CSA Certified
- ISO 5211 Mounting Base

OPTIONS*

- Positioners
- Power Supply Flexibility – 3 Phase 2/230 VAC, 380 VAC or 460 VAC
- Extended Duty Motors
- Feedback Potentiometer
- Local Control Station

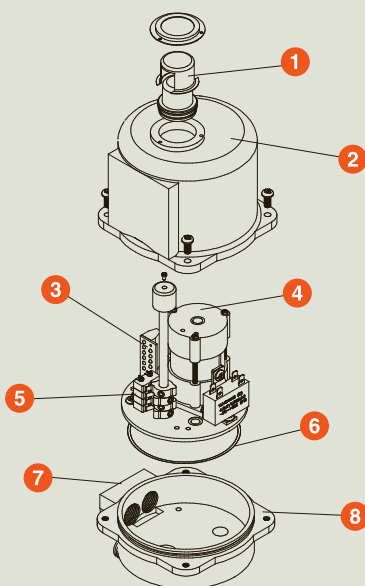
PARTS LIST

1. Easily Distinguishable Yellow/Red Position Indicator
2. Aluminum Casting 4X Protection
3. Modular Control Cards
4. Heavy Duty Drive Motor
5. Easily Accessible Switch and Cam Stacks
6. NEMA 4 Cover Seal
7. 1/2" EMT Ports (2)
8. Aluminum Casting 4X Protection

* Not Available on All Models

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|--|---|
| OPERATION | Reversing |
| CONDUIT SIZE | (EPM2, 3 and 4) Two Conduit Fittings 1/2" NPT Each (EPM6, 8, 11, 13, 22, 35 and 130) Two Conduit Fittings 3/4" NPT Each |
| DUTY CYCLE | (EPM2) AC Versions 25%–50% On/Off; DC Versions 75% On/Off (EPM3 and 4) AC Versions 25%–50% On/Off, 75% with Extended Duty Motors and 75% Proportional Control; DC Versions 75% On/Off and Proportional Control (EPM6, 8, 11, 13, 22, 35 and 130) AC Versions 25%–50% On/Off, 75% with Extended Duty Motors and 100% Managed Proportional Control; DC Versions 25%–50% On/Off and 75% Proportional Control |
| CYCLE TIMES | 8–46 Seconds, Depending on Model |
| ENCLOSURE | NEMA 4/4X |
| VOLTAGES | (EPM2) 12 VDC, 24 VDC, 120 VAC and 230 VAC (EPM3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 22 and 35) 12 VAC/DC, 24 VAC/DC, 120 VAC and 230 VAC (EPM130) 24 VAC/DC, 120 VAC and 230 VAC |
| THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION MECHANICAL BRAKE OVERRIDE | Clutchless Manual |
| HOUSING | Aluminum Alloy Dry Powder Coated |

EPM Series On/Off and Proportional Control Actuators

FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 24"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| | EPM2* | EPM3 | EPM4 | EPM6 | EPM8 | EPM11 | EPM13 | EPM22 | EPM35 | EPM130 |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Torque Output (in.-lb/Nm) | 135/15 | 300/35 | 445/50 | 600/67 | 800/90 | 1150/130 | 1300/150 | 2200/248 | 3500/400 | 13500/1500 |
| Supply Voltage | 12 VDC 24 VDC 120 VAC 230 VAC | 12 VAC/DC 24 VAC/DC 120 VAC 230 VAC | | 24 VAC/DC 120 VAC 230 VAC | 12 VAC/DC 24 VAC/DC 120 VAC 230 VAC | 24 VAC/DC 120 VAC 230 VAC | 12 VAC/DC 24 VAC/DC 120 VAC 230 VAC | | 12 VAC 24 VAC 120 VAC 230 VAC | 120 VAC 230 VAC |
| Duty Cycle | 12 V and 24 V - 75% 120 V and 230 V - 25% to 50% | 12 V and 24 V - 75% 120 V and 230 V - 25% to 50% Proportional Control - 75% | | 24 V - 75% 120 V and 230 V - 25% to 50% Proportional Control - 75% | 25% to 50% On/Off Control, Proportional Control 100% Managed | 24 V - 75% 120 V and 230 V - 25% to 50% Proportional Control - 75% | 25% to 50% On/Off Control, Proportional Control 100% Managed | 24 V - 75% 120 V and 230 V - 25% to 50% Proportional Control - 75% | 24 V - 75% 25% to 50% On/Off Control, Proportional Control 100% Managed | |
| Thermal Overload | Standard | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time - Secs. @ 90° | 8 | 12 | 20 | 15 | | 22 | | 16 | | 46 |
| Auxiliary Limit Switch Rating | 3A @ 250 V | | | 10A @ 250 V | | | | | | |
| Conduit Entry (2) | 1/2" NPT | | | 3/4" NPT | | | | | | |
| Enclosure | NEMA 4/4X | | | | | | | | | |
| Enclosure Material | Aluminum Alloy Powder Coated | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Inrush Current | 5.1A @ 12 VDC 5.4A @ 24 VDC 1.5A @ 120 VAC 1.0A @ 230 VAC | 3.0A @ 12 VAC/DC 0.8A @ 24 VAC/DC 1.5A @ 120 VAC 1.0A @ 230 VAC | 3.0A @ 12 VAC/DC 0.8A @ 24 VAC/DC 1.5A @ 120 VAC 1.0A @ 230 VAC | — 5.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 3.0A @ 120 VAC 1.5A @ 230 VAC | 5.0A @ 12 VAC/DC 5.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 3.0A @ 120 VAC 1.5A @ 230 VAC | — 5.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 3.0A @ 120 VAC 1.5A @ 230 VAC | 5.0A @ 12 VAC/DC 5.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 3.0A @ 120 VAC 1.5A @ 230 VAC | — 8.0A @ 24 VAC 3.1A @ 120 VAC 1.5A @ 230 VAC | 8.5A @ 12 VAC 8.0A @ 24 VAC 3.1A @ 120 VAC 1.5A @ 230 VAC | 14.0A @ 120 VAC 3.6A @ 230 VAC |
| Running Current | 1.7A @ 12 VDC 1.8A @ 24 VDC 0.5A @ 120 VAC 0.3A @ 230 VAC | 0.5A @ 12 VAC/DC 0.6A @ 24 VAC/DC 0.5A @ 120 VAC 0.3A @ 230 VAC | 0.5A @ 12 VAC/DC 0.7A @ 24 VAC/DC 0.5A @ 120 VAC 0.3A @ 230 VAC | — 3.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 1.0A @ 120 VAC 0.5A @ 230 VAC | 3.4A @ 12 VAC/DC 3.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 1.0A @ 120 VAC 0.5A @ 230 VAC | — 3.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 1.0A @ 120 VAC 0.5A @ 230 VAC | 3.4A @ 12 VAC/DC 3.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 1.0A @ 120 VAC 0.5A @ 230 VAC | — 6.0A @ 24 VAC 1.3A @ 120 VAC 0.5A @ 230 VAC | 12.0A @ 12 VAC 6.0A @ 24 VAC 1.3A @ 120 VAC 0.5A @ 230 VAC | 4.0A @ 120 VAC 2.0A @ 230 VAC |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 5/2 | 5/2 | 8/3.6 | 25/11 | 25/11 | 25/11 | 25/11 | 49/22 | 49/22 | 80/36 |

* On/Off Only

BALL VALVE SELECTION CHART*

| SIZE in/DN | TRUE UNION BALL VALVE | THREE-WAY BALL VALVE |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1/2 – 2/15 – 50 | EPM2/EPM3/EPM4 | EPM2/EPM3/EPM4 |
| 2-1/2 – 3/65 – 80 | EPM3/EPM4/EPM6 | EPM3/EPM4/EPM6 |
| 4 – 6/100 – 150 | EPM3/EPM4/EPM6 | EPM4/EPM6/EPM8 |

* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F

Please Note: All EPM, EPS, and EPL Series Reversing Electric Actuators are considerably heavier than those typically used with plastic ball and butterfly valves, and they must be supported independently of the valves on which they are mounted. The weight must not be borne by the valve or piping. Please consult the factory if you need help with your particular application.



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

BUTTERFLY VALVE SELECTION CHART*

| SIZE in/DN | BUTTERFLY VALVE |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1-1/2, 2, 3/40, 50, 80 | EPM3/EPM4 |
| 4/100 | EPM4/EPM6 |
| 6/150 | EPM6/EPM8 |
| 8/200 | EPM8 |
| 10, 12/250, 300 | EPM22/EPM35 |
| 14 – 24/350 – 600 | EPM130 |

* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EPS Series On/Off and Proportional Control Actuators

FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 8"

KEY FEATURES

- Clockwise or Counter-Clockwise Spring Return
- 4 Limit Switches (2 Auxiliary)
- Internal Low Power Heater
- NEMA 4/4X Enclosure
- Position Indicator
- Rack and Pinion Drive
- Permanently Lubricated
- Thermal Overload
- CSA Certified
- ISO 5211 Mounting Base

OPTIONS*

- Positioners
- Two Additional Auxiliary Switches
- Manual Override Shown
- Local Control Station

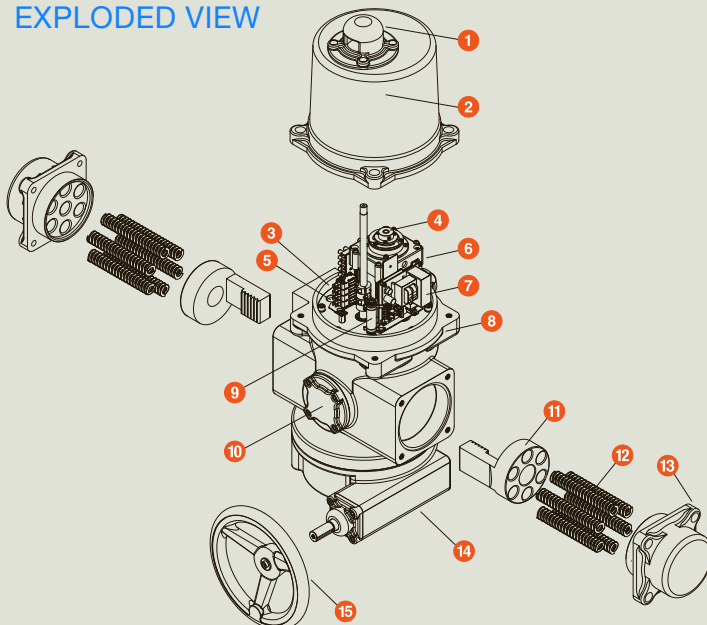
PARTS LIST

1. Easily Distinguishable Yellow/Red Position Indicator
2. Aluminum Casting 4X Protection
3. Auxiliary Switches (2)
4. Motor Brake
5. Spring Wind-Up Travel Control Switches
6. Heavy Duty Motor Drive
7. Modular Control Cards
8. Aluminum Casting 4X Protection
9. Heater
10. Rack Guidance Thrust Bearings
11. Piston/Rack Component (2)
12. Spring Pack (2)
13. End Cap (2)
14. ISO5211 Base Mounting System (Size F07)
15. Clutchless Override Handwheel

* Not Available on All Models

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|--|---|
| OPERATION | Reversing |
| CONDUIT SIZE | Two Conduit Fittings 3/4" NPT Each |
| DUTY CYCLE | 3(EPS5, 12 and 18) 50% On/Off and 25% Proportional Control |
| CYCLE TIMES | Motor 7–13 Seconds, Spring 3–12 Seconds, Depending on Voltage |
| ENCLOSURE | NEMA 4/4X |
| VOLTAGES | (EPS5, 12 and 18) 24 VAC/DC, 120 VAC and 230 VAC |
| THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION MECHANICAL BRAKE OVERRIDE | Manual (Optional) |
| HOUSING | Aluminum Alloy Dry Powder Coated |

EPS Series On/Off and Proportional Control Actuators

FOR BALL AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 8"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| | EPS5 | EPS12 | EPS18 |
|--|--|--|--|
| Torque Output (in. lb/Nm) | 450/50 | 1150/130 | 1750/200 |
| Supply Voltage | 24 VAC/DC 120 VAC 230 VAC | 24 VAC/DC 120 VAC 230 VAC | 24 VAC/DC 120 VAC 230 VAC |
| Duty Cycle | 24V - 75% 120V and 230V - 50% Proportional Control - 75% | | |
| Thermal Overload | Standard | | |
| Cycle Time - Secs. @ 90° 24V/120-230V | 7.0/7.0 | 8.0/7.0 | 11.0/11.0 |
| Cycle Time - Secs. @ 90° Spring 24V/120-230V | 3.0/3.0 | 3.0/8.0 | 3.0/12.0 |
| Auxiliary Limit Switch Rating | 3A @ 250 VAC | | |
| Conduit Entry | 3/4" NPT | | |
| Enclosure | NEMA 4/4X | | |
| Enclosure Material | Aluminum Alloy, Dry Powder Coated | | |
| Maximum Inrush Current | 4.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 2.8A @ 120 VAC 1.3A @ 230 VAC | 19.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 11.0A @ 120 VAC 5.6A @ 230 VAC | 19.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 11.0A @ 120 VAC 5.6A @ 230 VAC |
| Running Current | 3.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 1.5A @ 120 VAC 0.7A @ 230 VAC | 9.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 3.8A @ 120 VAC 2.1A @ 230 VAC | 9.0A @ 24 VAC/DC 3.8A @ 120 VAC 2.1A @ 230 VAC |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 82/37 | 163/74 | 297/135 |

BALL VALVE SELECTION CHART*

| SIZE in/DN | TRUE UNION BALL VALVE | THREE-WAY BALL VALVE |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1/2 - 3/15 - 80 | EPS5 | EPS5 |
| 4, 6/100, 150 | EPS5 | EPS12 |

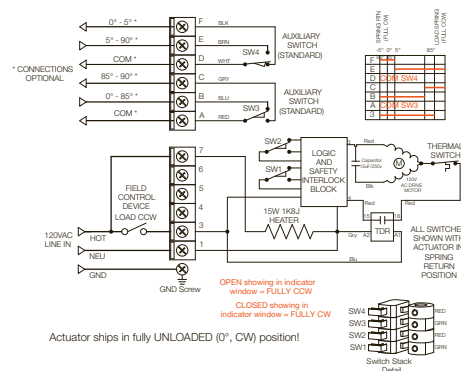
* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F

BUTTERFLY VALVE SELECTION CHART*

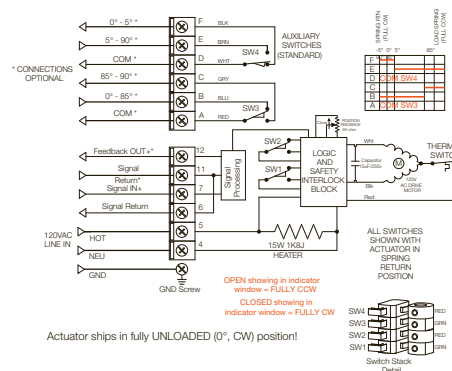
| SIZE in/DN | BUTTERFLY VALVE |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1-1/2, 2, 3/40, 50, 80 | EPS5 |
| 4 - 6/100 - 150 | EPS12 |
| 8/200 | EPS18 |

* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F

EPS ON/OFF CONTROL



EPS PROPORTIONAL CONTROL



Please Note: All EPM, EPS, and EPL Series Reversing Electric Actuators are considerably heavier than those typically used with plastic ball and butterfly valves, and they must be supported independently of the valves on which they are mounted. The weight must not be borne by the valve or piping. Please consult the factory if you need help with your particular application.



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc. © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EPL Series Linear Drive, Non-Spring Return Actuators

FOR MOST RISING STEM DIAPHRAGM VALVES UP TO 10"

KEY FEATURES

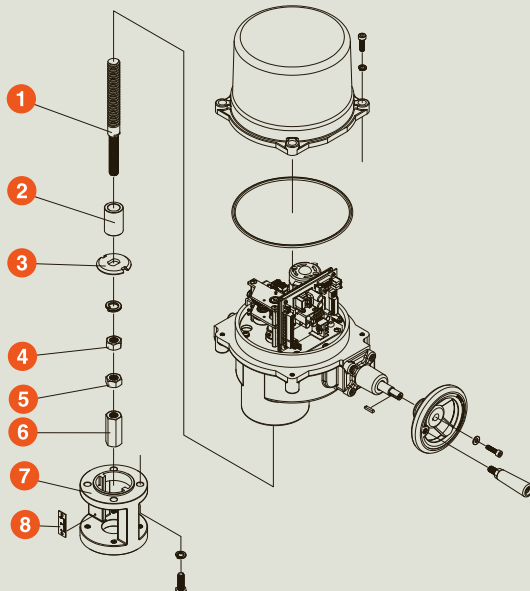
- Modular Design
- 4 Different Output Forces
- Internal Low Power Heater
- NEMA 4/4X Enclosure
- Position Indicator
- Manual Override
- Self-Locking Drive
- Permanently Lubricated
- Thermal Overload
- CSA Certified
- Universal Bonnet Mounting
- Choice of Voltages: 24 VAC/DC, 120 VAC and 230 VAC

PARTS LIST

1. Drive Shaft
2. Stem UP Stop
3. Position Indicator
4. Shaft Lock Nut
5. Coupling Lock Nut
6. Shaft Coupling
7. Lower Casting
8. Position Scale

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| OPERATION | Down and Up |
| STROKE LENGTH | 0.79" – 3.94", Depending Upon Model |
| FULL TRAVEL TIME | (EPL5 and 11) 0.6 MM/Seconds (0.023"/Second), Regardless of Voltage (EPL22 and 44) 0.5 MM/Seconds (0.019"/Second), Regardless of Voltage |
| ENCLOSURE | NEMA 4/4X |
| VOLTAGE | (EPL550, 1100, 2200 and 4400) 24 VAC/DC, 120 VAC and 230 VAC |
| THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION OVERRIDE | Manual |
| HOUSING | Aluminum Alloy Dry Powder Coated |

EPL Series Linear Drive, Non-Spring Return Actuators

FOR MOST RISING STEM DIAPHRAGM VALVES UP TO 10"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

LINEAR DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

| ACTUATOR MODEL | FORCE (DN & UP) lb/kg | STROKE LENGTH in/mm | 24 VAC/DVC | | | 120/1/60 | | | 230/1/60 | | | MOTOR POWER | WEIGHT lb/kg |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Full Travel Time (sec) | Run Amps | In-Rush Amps | Full Travel Time (sec) | Run Amps | In-Rush Amps | Full Travel Time (sec) | Run Amps | In-Rush Amps | | |
| EPL550-20 | 550/250 | 0.79/20 | 78 | 1.8A | 8.0A | 85 | 0.5A | 1.0A | 87 | 0.4A | 0.6A | 15W | 18.00/8.16 |
| EPL550-38 | 550/250 | 1.50/38 | 148 | 1.8A | 8.0A | 160 | 0.5A | 1.0A | 162 | 0.4A | 0.6A | 15W | 18.00/8.16 |
| EPL1100-38 | 1100/499 | 1.50/38 | 155 | 1.8A | 7.8A | 167 | 0.5A | 1.8A | 164 | 0.4A | 1.0A | 15W | 18.00/8.16 |
| EPL1100-50 | 1100/499 | 1.97/50 | 205 | 1.8A | 7.8A | 221 | 0.5A | 1.8A | 213 | 0.4A | 1.0A | 15W | 18.00/8.16 |
| EPL2200-38 | 2200/998 | 1.50/38 | 166 | 2.2A | 16A | 164 | 0.6A | 1.8A | 168 | 0.5A | 1.0A | 25W | 50.00/22.68 |
| EPL2200-50 | 2200/998 | 1.97/50 | 224 | 2.2A | 16A | 221 | 0.6A | 1.8A | 220 | 0.5A | 1.0A | 25W | 50.00/22.68 |
| EPL2200-75 | 2200/998 | 2.95/75 | 338 | 2.2A | 16A | 331 | 0.6A | 1.8A | 329 | 0.5A | 1.0A | 25W | 50.00/22.68 |
| EPL2200-100 | 2200/998 | 3.94/100 | 450 | 2.2A | 16A | 444 | 0.6A | 1.8A | 444 | 0.5A | 1.0A | 25W | 50.00/22.68 |
| EPL4400-50 | 4400/1996 | 1.97/50 | 212 | 2.2A | 16A | 217 | 0.6A | 4.5A | 223 | 0.4A | 2.2A | 35W | 50.00/22.68 |
| EPL4400-75 | 4400/1996 | 2.95/75 | 314 | 2.2A | 16A | 321 | 0.6A | 4.5A | 320 | 0.4A | 2.2A | 35W | 50.00/22.68 |
| EPL4400-100 | 4400/1996 | 3.94/100 | 416 | 2.2A | 16A | 430 | 0.6A | 4.5A | 424 | 0.4A | 2.2A | 35W | 50.00/22.68 |

DIAPHRAGM VALVE SELECTION CHART* (WITH EPL SERIES LINEAR ACTUATOR)

| SIZE in/DN | ACTUATOR SIZE FOR LISTED OPERATING LINE PRESSURE | | | TOTAL TRAVEL |
|---------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | < 50 PSI | > 50 to 100 PSI | > 100 to 150 PSI | |
| 1/2/15 | EPL550-20 | EPL550-20 | EPL550-20 | 0.49" (12.4 mm) |
| 3/4/20 | EPL550-20 | EPL550-20 | EPL550-20 | 0.58" (14.7 mm) |
| 1/25 | EPL550-20 | EPL550-20 | EPL550-20 | 0.62" (15.9 mm) |
| 1-1/4/32 | EPL550-20 | EPL550-20 | EPL550-20 | 0.62" (15.9 mm) |
| 1-1/2/40 | EPL550-38 | EPL1100-38 | EPL1100-38 | 0.75" (19.2 mm) |
| 2/50 | EPL550-38 | EPL1100-38 | EPL2200-38 | 1.25" (31.8 mm) |
| 2-1/2/65 | EPL1100-50 | EPL2200-50 | EPL4400-50 | 1.38" (35.1 mm) |
| 3/80 | EPL2200-50 | EPL4400-50 | EPL4400-50 | 1.38" (35.1 mm) |
| 4/100 | EPL2200-75 | EPL4400-75 | N/A | 1.85" (47.0 mm) |

| SIZE in/DN | ACTUATOR SIZE FOR LISTED OPERATING LINE PRESSURE | | | TOTAL TRAVEL |
|---------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | < 20 PSI | > 20 to 40 PSI | > 40 to 75 PSI | |
| 6/150 | EPL2200-100 | EPL4400-100 | N/A | 2.91" (73.8 mm) |
| 8/200 | EPL2200-100 | EPL4400-100 | N/A | 3.86" (98.2 mm) |
| 10/250 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4.79" (121 mm) |

Consult Factory for Linear Actuator Model Recommendation

* Linear Drive Selections based on clean water at 70°F

Please Note: All EPM, EPS, and EPL Series Reversing Electric Actuators are considerably heavier than those typically used with plastic ball and butterfly valves, and they must be supported independently of the valves on which they are mounted. The weight must not be borne by the valve or piping. Please consult the factory if you need help with your particular application.



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EPD Series Spring Return On/Off and Proportional Control Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES 1/2" TO 6" AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 4"

KEY FEATURES

- Maintenance Free
- Field Adjustable Speed Control
- Field Adjustable Spring Return Control*
- Auto-Switching Power Supplies
- Hex Key Override and Mounting Screws
- Internal Low Power Heater
- NEMA 4 Enclosure
- Mechanical 12mm Double-Square Drive Shaft Connection
- Manual Override
- Thermal Overload
- ATEX Rated NEMA 4/IP66
- Choice of Voltages: Units Can Operate on Any Voltage from 24 VAC/VDC to 230 VAC/VDC

OPTIONS*

- Two Internal End-of-Travel Non-Adjustable Switches
- Externally Mounted Switch Pack with 2 Additional Adjustable Switches
- EMT Enclosure
- Manual Override Handwheel

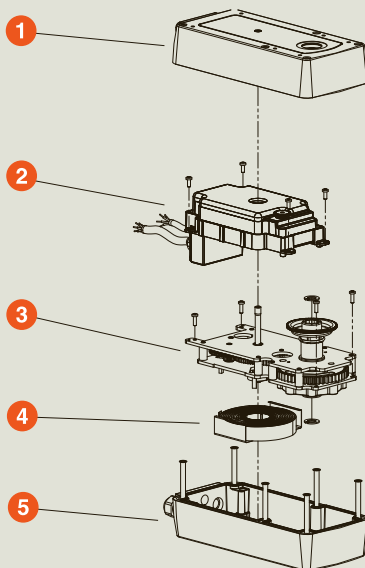
PARTS LIST

1. Cast Aluminum Upper Housing
2. Sealed Electronics Enclosure
3. Steel Geartrain Assembly
4. Memory Action Recoil Spring
5. Cast Aluminum Lower Housing

* Not Available on All Models

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| OPERATION | Drive Open or Closed/Spring Opposite (EPD 2/3 and EPD 4/5 On/Off Control) Drive Open/Closed: Spring Engaged Upon Loss of Electric Supply (EPD 2/3 and EPD 4/5 On/Off Control) Proportional Control (EPD 2/3 and EPD 4/5) |
| DUTY CYCLE | 100% - 14 Sec. Mode, 10% - 3 Sec. Mode; One Power/Spring Cycle Per Minute Max. (EPD 2/3) 100% - All Models (EPD 4/5) |
| RUN TIME (POWER) | 3/15/30/60/120 @ 90°; Field Selectable (EPD 2/3) 40/60/90/120/150 @ 90°; Field Selectable (EPD 4/5) |
| 3 SEC. MODE (SPRING) | 3 or 10 Seconds @ 90°; Field Selectable (EPD 2/3) 20 Seconds @ 90°; Fixed (EPD 4/5) |
| ENCLOSURE | NEMA 4/IP66 |
| THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION OVERRIDE | Manual |
| HOUSING | Aluminum Die Casting |

EPD Series Spring Return On/Off and Proportional Control Actuators

FOR BALL VALVES 1/2" TO 6" AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 4"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

ACTUATOR SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | EPD2 | EPD3 | EPD4 | EPD5 |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|
| Torque Output (in.-lb/Nm) | 90/10 | 133/15 | 266/30 | 450/50 |
| Supply Voltage | 24 to 230 VAC/DC, +15%/-20% AC: 50/60 Hz | | | |
| Amp Draw | Max 4.7A @ 3 Sec Mode, 120 VAC | | Max 2.0A @ 40 Sec Mode, 120 VAC | |
| Duty Cycle Mode | > 14 Sec Mode: 100% | | All Modes: 100% | |
| | 3 Sec Mode: 10%; One Power/Spring Cycle per Minute Max. | | N/A | |
| Thermal Overload | Standard | | | |
| Runtime (Power) Selectable | 3/15/30/60/120 @ 90° (Field Selectable) | | 40/60/90/120/150 @ 90° (Field Selectable) | |
| Runtime (Spring) | 3 or 10 seconds @ 90° (Field Selectable) | | 20 seconds @ 90° (Fixed) | |
| 3 Sec Mode (Spring) | 3-4 seconds @ 90° (Load Dependant) | | N/A | N/A |
| Response Time (Spring) | Up to 1 Second After Power Failure | | | |
| Auxiliary Limit Switch Rating | 230 VAC @ 250 mA and 24 VAC/DC @ 3A Max | | | |
| Electrical Connections | 1m Cable, Multiconductor (Optional EMT) | | | |
| Enclosure | NEMA 4 (IP66) | | | |
| Enclosure Material | Aluminum Die Casting | | | |
| Drive Configuration | 12 mm Double Square, 100% Overload Proof Self-Locking up to 133 in. lb/15 Nm | | 16 mm Double Square, 100% Overload Proof Self-Locking up to 445 in. lb/50 Nm | |
| Manual Override | Supplied Hex Key (Optional Handwheel) | | | |
| Weight (lbs/kg) | 7.8/3.5 (No Installed Options) | | 20.9/9.5 (No Installed Options) | |

TRUE UNION BALL VALVE SELECTION CHART*

| SIZE in/DN | ACTUATOR |
|--------------------|----------|
| 1/2 - 1/15 - 25 | EPD2 |
| 1-1/4 - 2/32 - 50 | EPD3 |
| 2-1/2 - 6/65 - 150 | EPD4 |

* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F

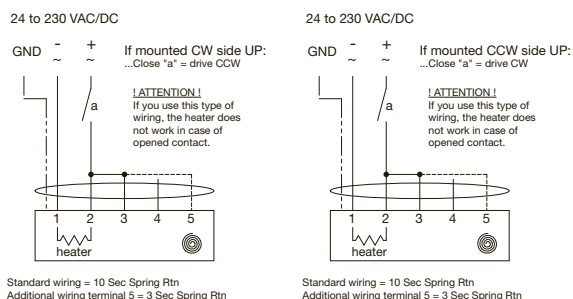
BUTTERFLY VALVE SELECTION CHART*

| SIZE in/DN | ACTUATOR |
|--------------------|----------|
| 1-1/2 - 4/40 - 100 | EPD5 |

* Actuator size selections based on clean water at 70°F

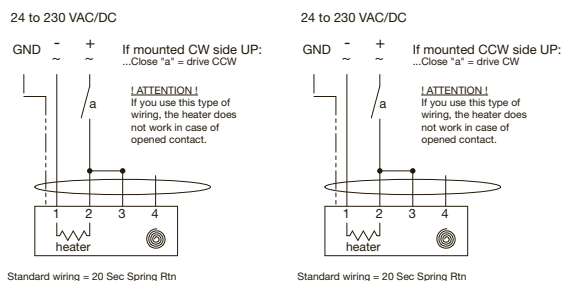
EPD 2/3 ON/OFF CONTROL

Drive Open or Closed / Spring Opposite



EPD 4/5 ON/OFF CONTROL

Drive Open or Closed / Spring Opposite



Please Note: All EPM, EPS, and EPL Series Reversing Electric Actuators are considerably heavier than those typically used with plastic ball and butterfly valves, and they must be supported independently of the valves on which they are mounted. The weight must not be borne by the valve or piping. Please consult the factory if you need help with your particular application.



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

Local Control Station

FOR USE WITH ELECTRIC ACTUATORS

Local Control Stations can be used with Series EPM, EPS and EPL Actuators, connect through the EMT entry, and are available in five different models to meet specific application requirements. Custom configurations available (consult factory).

KEY FEATURES

- Provide emergency operation of electric actuators
- NEMA 4X rated epoxy coated steel enclosure standard
- Optional fiberglass and stainless steel enclosures available
- Various indicator light configurations available
- Actuator position contacts available for remote monitoring
- Provide dry contact status for control status monitoring
- Allowing for direct mounting on actuator or remote wall/panel mount – specify when ordered
- Support 120VAC, 24VAC, 12VAC, 24VDC or 12VDC systems

OPTIONS*

For Open/Close Applications Only

- LA – Basic control, remote/off/local switch, open/stop/close switch, no lights, no additional terminals EPM3 thru EPM130
- LB – Remote/off/local switch, open/stop/close switch, open/close lights, HOT EOT outputs EPM3 thru EPM130
- LC – Remote/off/local switch, open/stop/close switch, open/close lights, HOT EOT outputs, Dry contact output for mode switch position EPM3 thru EPM130

For Proportional/Modulating Applications Only

- LF – Remote/off/local switch, open/close switch, open/close/power lights, has feedback terminals. Generates 4 or 20 mA signal to actuator (WILL ALLOW OPEN or CLOSED OPERATION ONLY), specify 4–20mA or 2–10vdc control and feedback. Dry contact output for mode switch position, HOT EOT outputs (EPM proportional only).
- LG – Remote/off/local switch, open/close switch, open/close/power lights, has feedback terminals. Generates 4 or 20 mA signal to actuator (WILL ALLOW OPEN or CLOSED OPERATION ONLY), CUSTOMER TO SPECIFY 4–20mA or 2–10vdc control. Dry contact output for mode switch position. HOT EOT outputs (PA/O). End switch form C contacts (requires option – S5), EPM6 and larger proportional only.

* Contact factory for custom applications

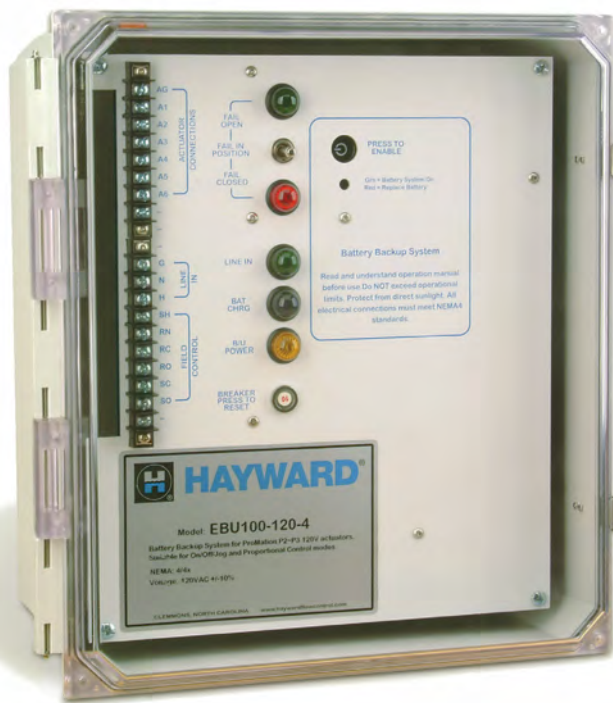


SPECIFICATIONS

LOCAL CONTROL STATION SELECTION CHART

| MODEL* | LA SERIES | LB SERIES | LC SERIES | LF SERIES | LG SERIES |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| EPM3 - EPM130 120V | KIT-LCS-LA-120 | KIT-LCS-LB-120 | KIT-LCS-LC-120 | KIT-LCS-LF-120 | KIT-LCS-LG-120 |
| EPM3 - EPM130 24A or 12A | KIT-LCS-LA-24A or 12A | KIT-LCS-LB-24A or 12A | KIT-LCS-LC-24A or 12A | KIT-LCS-LF-24A or 12A | KIT-LCS-LG-24A or 12A |
| EPM3 - EPM130 24D or 12D | KIT-LCS-LA-24D or 12D | KIT-LCS-LB-24D or 12D | KIT-LCS-LC-24D or 12D | KIT-LCS-LF-24D or 12D | KIT-LCS-LG-24D or 12D |

* For EPS and EPL models, consult factory



EBU Battery Backup

FOR USE WITH EP SERIES ELECTRIC ACTUATORS

EBU Battery Backup Systems provide fail-safe operation for Series EPM, EPS and EPL Actuators using 2, 3 or 4 wire connections*, and support both on/off and proportional control.

* Additional field wiring may be required between the EBU and the actuator (consult factory).

KEY FEATURES

- Designed for the harshest of chemical and industrial environments
- NEMA 4X fiberglass enclosure with locking hinged clear polycarbonate access door
- Easy integration to virtually all electrical supply systems
- Supports OPEN/CLOSE or PROPORTIONAL/MODULATING control
- Indicator lights for position, selection, manual override, system status and alarm
- Unit provides isolated power interface for total control system protection
- Manual override control switch
- Multiple actuator battery backup solutions (consult factory)

SPECIFICATIONS

SIZING AND PERFORMANCE CHART

| ACTUATOR MODEL** | TORQUE OUTPUT (IN LBS.) | RUNTIME (IN SECS.) | BATTERY DRAW (AMPS) | % CAPACITY USED AT FULL RUNTIME | BATTERY BACKUP MODEL * (OPEN/CLOSE) | BATTERY BACKUP MODEL (PROPORTIONAL) | REPLACEMENT BATTERY |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| EPM2 - EPM13 120V | 135 - 1300 | 8 - 22 | 0.5 - 1.0 | 0.5 - 2.3 | EBU100-120-4 | EBU600-120P-4 | RBC-2 |
| EPM22 - EPM35 120V | 2200 - 3500 | 16 | 1.3 | 2.0 | EBU102-120-4 | EBU602-120P-4 | RBC-2 |
| EPM130 120V | 13500 | 46 | 4.0 | 11.3 | EBU104-120-4 | EBU604-120P-4 | RBC-32 |

* For EPL models, consult factory

** 230VAC and 24VAC are available



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

LHB Series Manual Limit Switch

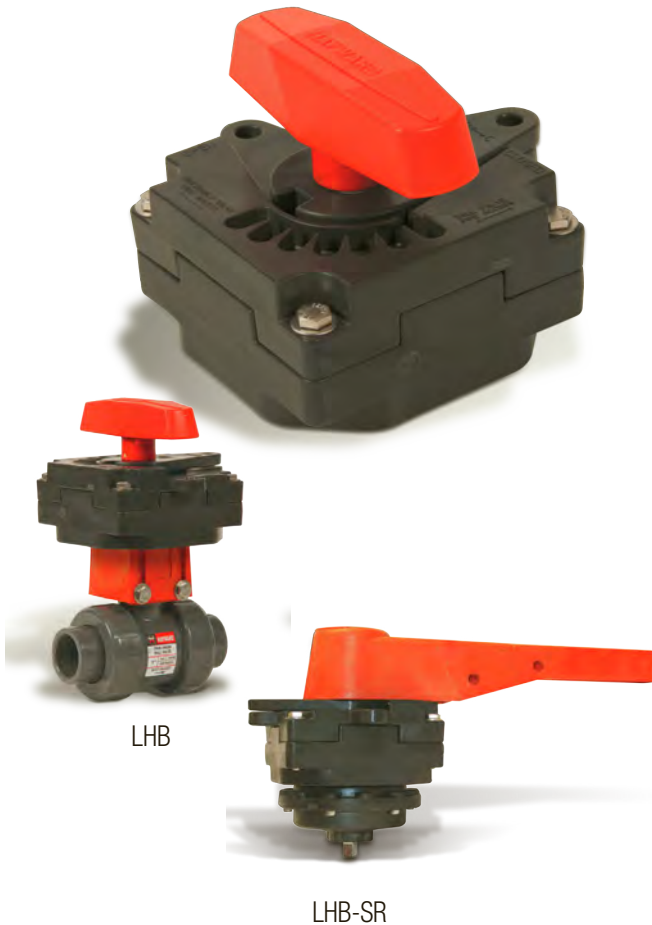
FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 6" AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 8"

KEY FEATURES

- Now Available with "Dead-Man" Spring Return Handle or Handlever (LHB-SR)
- Remote Monitoring of Critical Services
- Retrofits to Existing Valves
- Robust GFPP Body, Cover and Plate
- 304 Stainless Steel Stem and FPM Seals
- Fits All Hayward® Ball Valves up to 6" and Butterfly Valves up to 8"
- Two Adjustable SPDT 10 Amp at 120 VAC Switches (Open/Close Position)
- 1/2" Conduit Port
- Terminal Blocks for Ease of Wiring
- Meets ISO5211, F05, F07 and F10 Patterns
- NEMA 4X
- Switches CSA Listed
- Patent Pending Design

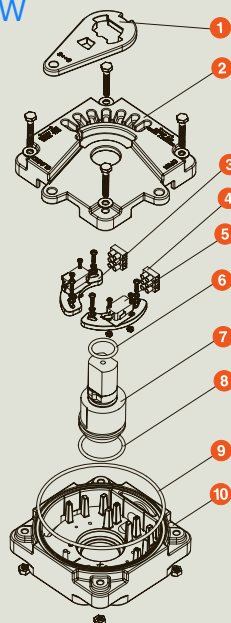
OPTIONS

- Additional Two Switches
- Potentiometer Available
- Optional Handles – Lever or T-Handle
- LED for Open/Close Indication



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| MANUAL LIMIT SWITCH MODEL | VALVE SIZE/SERIES |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| LHB-1 | 1/2" – 2" TB 1-1/2" – 4" BYV |
| LHB-2 | 2-1/2" – 6" TB 6" – 8" BYV |
| LHB-1-SR | 1/2" – 2" TB |
| LHB-2-SR | 2-1/2" – 6" TB |

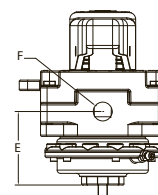
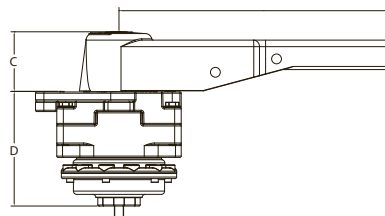
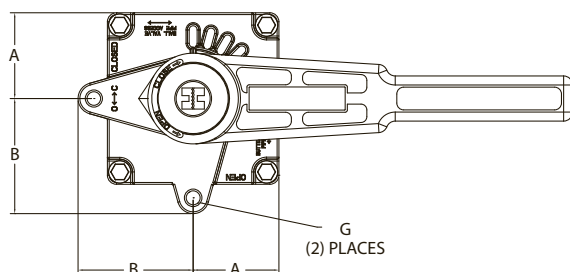
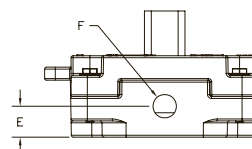
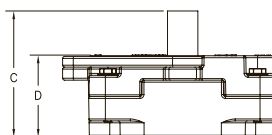
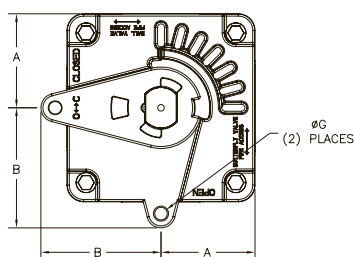
LHB Series Manual Limit Switch

FOR BALL VALVES UP TO 6" AND BUTTERFLY VALVES UP TO 8"

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Lock Plate
2. Cover
3. Adjustment Plate
4. Terminal Block
5. Switch
6. Upper Shaft O-Ring
7. Shaft
8. Lower Shaft O-Ring
9. Body O-Ring
10. Body



DIMENSIONS

| MANUAL LIMIT SWITCH MODEL | VALVE SIZE/SERIES | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in | G in/mm |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| LHB-1 | 1/2" – 2" TB 1-1/2" – 4" BYV | 2.38/60 | 3.19/81 | 3.88/99 | 2.52/64 | .95/24 | 1/2" NPT | .38/10 |
| LHB-2 | 2-1/2" – 6" TB 6" and 8" BYV | 2.89/73 | 3.69/94 | 3.88/99 | 2.52/64 | .95/24 | 1/2" NPT | .38/10 |
| LHB1-SR | 1/2" – 2" TB | 2.38/61 | 3.19/81 | 2.28/60 | 4.38/112 | 2.81/71 | 1/2" NPT | .38/10 |
| LHB2-SR | 2-1/2" – 6" TB | 2.89/73 | 3.69/94 | 2.28/60 | 2.52/64 | 112/71 | 1/2" NPT | .38/10 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



1/2" - 3"
PVC/EPDM

BFAS Series Bulkhead Fittings – Standard Flange

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC, PP AND GFPP

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC, PP and GFPP
- FPM or EPDM Gasket Seal
- Left-Hand Threads
- Buttnress Threads Protect Against Blowout
- Hex Body for One-Person Installation
- Rated at 150 PSI

OPTIONS

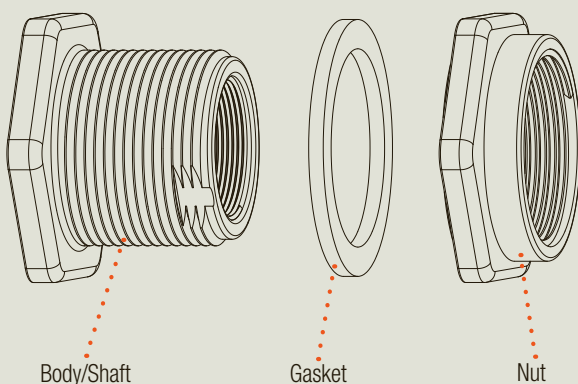
- Vacuum Breaker
- Ready Flanges (for Making Flanged Connections to Tanks)
- Tank-Tite™ Compression Fitting

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- PP per ASTM D4101
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- Heavy-Duty FPM and EPDM Gaskets

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | GASKETS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC | Socket x Thread Thread x Thread | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | CPVC | Socket x Thread | | |
| | PP | Thread x Thread | | |
| | GFPP | | | |

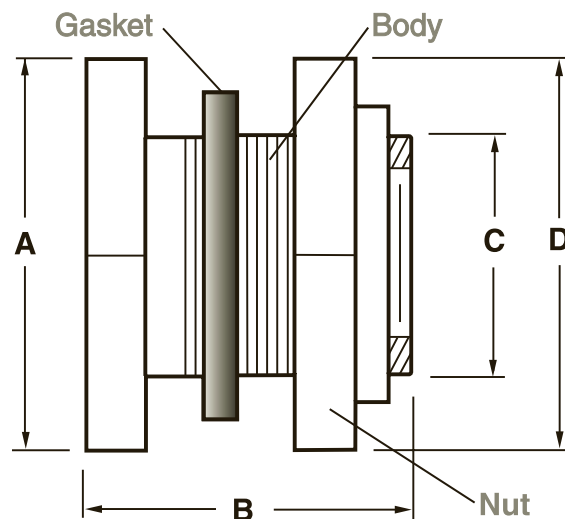
BFAS Series Bulkhead Fittings – Standard Flange

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC, PP AND GFPP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

MINIMUM INSIDE RADII OF TANKS FOR BULKHEAD FITTING INSTALLATION

| SIZE in/DN | Min. Rigid Tank Radius | Min. Flexible Tank Radius | Max. Wall Thickness |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 7.25" | 6.50" | 1.08" |
| 3/4/20 | 10.00" | 9.25" | 1.08" |
| 1/25 | 11.75" | 10.70" | 1.08" |
| 1-1/4/32 | 16.25" | 12.19" | 1.00" |
| 1-1/2/40 | 16.25" | 12.19" | 1.00" |
| 2/50 | 25.75" | 19.38" | 1.00" |
| 3/80 | 30.00" | 25.25" | 1.02" |
| 4/100 | 60.00" | 55.00" | 2.45" |



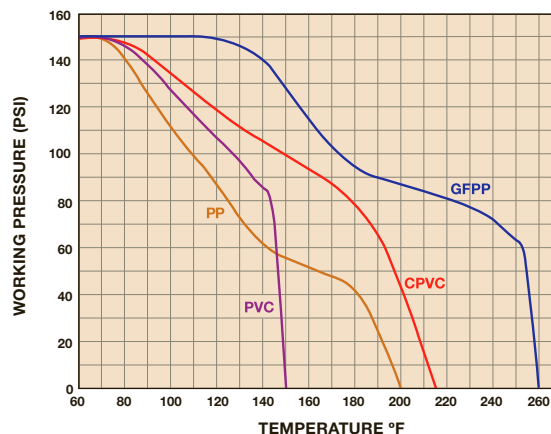
DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm ACROSS FLATS | B in/mm | C in/mm INSTALLATION HOLE SIZE | D in/mm ACROSS FLATS | E in/mm GASKET THICKNESS |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 2.00/51 | 2.75/70 | 1.38/35 | 2.00/51 | .19/5 |
| 3/4/20 | 2.38/60 | 2.88/73 | 1.63/41 | 2.38/60 | .19/5 |
| 1/25 | 2.56/65 | 2.88/73 | 1.88/48 | 2.56/65 | .19/5 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 3.25/83 | 3.00/76 | 2.63/67 | 3.25/83 | .19/5 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 3.25/83 | 3.00/76 | 2.63/67 | 3.25/83 | .19/5 |
| 2/50 | 4.38/111 | 3.25/83 | 3.25/83 | 4.38/111 | .25/6 |
| 3/80 | 6.00/152 | 3.63/92 | 4.50/114 | 6.00/152 | .25/6 |
| 4/100 | 8.75/222 | 4.75/121 | 5.75/146 | 8.75/222 | .25/6 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Dimensions A and D are Across Flats. 1/2" to 2" Hexagon Flats, 3" and 4" Octagon Flats

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark and Tank-Tite is a trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



PVC/EPDM

BFA Series Bulkhead Fittings – Standard Flange

1/2" TO 6" PVC, CPVC AND PP – LONG PATTERN

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC and PP
- Extra Long Design for Thick Tank Walls
- Left-Hand Threads
- Rated at 150 PSI
- FPM or EPDM Gasket Seal
- Hex Body for One-Person Installation
- Full Buttress Threads

OPTIONS

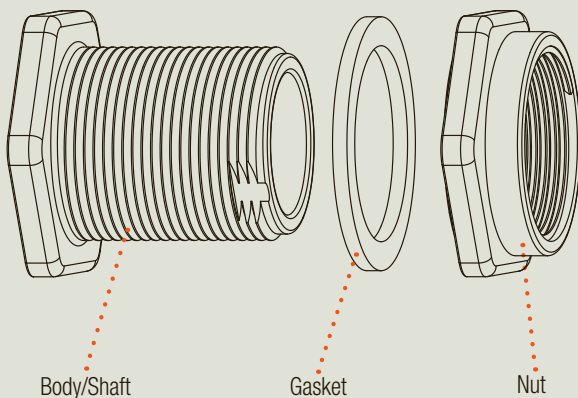
- Vacuum Breaker
- Ready Flanges (for Making Flanged Connections to Tanks)
- Tank-Tite™

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- PP per ASTM D4101
- FPM and EPDM Gaskets

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | GASKETS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 6" (DN15 – DN150) | PVC | Socket x Socket Socket x Thread | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | CPVC | Thread x Thread | | |
| | PP | Thread x Thread | | |

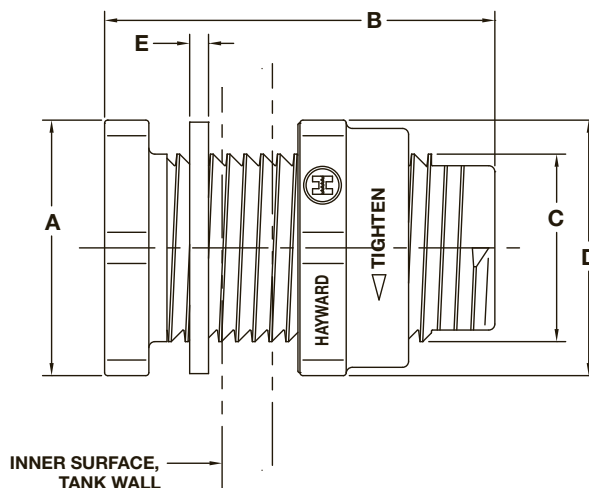
BFA Series Bulkhead Fittings – Standard Flange

1/2" TO 6" PVC, CPVC AND PP – LONG PATTERN

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

MINIMUM INSIDE RADII OF TANKS FOR BULKHEAD FITTING INSTALLATION

| SIZE in/DN | Min. Rigid Tank Radius | Min. Flexible Tank Radius | Max. Wall Thickness |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 7.25" | 6.50" | 2.08" |
| 3/4/20 | 10.00" | 9.25" | 2.08" |
| 1/25 | 11.75" | 10.70" | 2.08" |
| 1-1/4/32 | 16.25" | 12.19" | 2.00" |
| 1-1/2/40 | 16.25" | 12.19" | 2.00" |
| 2/50 | 25.75" | 19.38" | 2.00" |
| 3/80 | 30.00" | 25.25" | 2.12" |
| 4/100 | 60.00" | 55.00" | 2.45" |
| 6/150 | 114.00" | 97.00" | 3.25" |



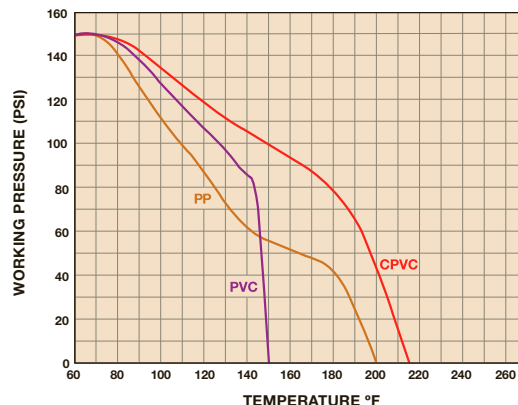
DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm ACROSS FLATS | B in/mm | C in/mm INSTALLATION HOLE SIZE | D in/mm ACROSS FLATS | E in/mm GASKET THICKNESS |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 2.00/51 | 3.75/95 | 1.38/35 | 2.00/51 | .19/5 |
| 3/4/20 | 2.38/60 | 3.88/99 | 1.63/41 | 2.38/60 | .19/5 |
| 1/25 | 2.56/65 | 3.88/99 | 1.88/48 | 2.56/65 | .19/5 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 3.25/83 | 4.00/102 | 2.65/67 | 3.25/83 | .19/5 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 3.25/83 | 4.00/102 | 2.65/67 | 3.25/83 | .19/5 |
| 2/50 | 4.38/111 | 4.25/108 | 3.25/83 | 4.38/111 | .25/6 |
| 3/80 | 6.00/152 | 4.65/118 | 4.50/114 | 6.00/152 | .25/6 |
| 4/100 | 8.75/222 | 5.75/146 | 5.75/146 | 8.75/222 | .25/6 |
| 6/150 | 12.00/305 | 8.00/203 | 8.06/205 | 12.00/305 | .31/8 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Dimensions A and D are Across Flats. 1/2" to 2" Hexagon Flats, 3", 4" and 6" Octagon Flats

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark and Tank-Tite is a trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



BFA Series Bulkhead Fittings – Oversized Flange

1/2" TO 1" PVC, CPVC AND PP

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC and PP
- Oversized Flange Base
- Extra Long Design for Thick Tank Walls
- Left-Hand Threads
- Rated at 150 PSI
- FPM or EPDM Gasket Seal
- Hex Body for One-Person Installation
- Full Buttress Threads

OPTIONS

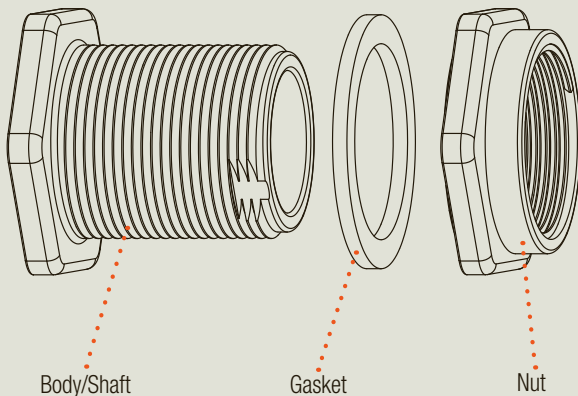
- Ready Flanges (for Making Flanged Connections to Tanks)
- Tank-Tite™

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- PP per ASTM D4101
- FPM and EPDM Gaskets

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | GASKETS | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 1" (DN15 – DN25) | PVC | Socket x Socket Socket x Thread | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | CPVC | Thread x Thread | | |
| | PP | Thread x Thread | | |

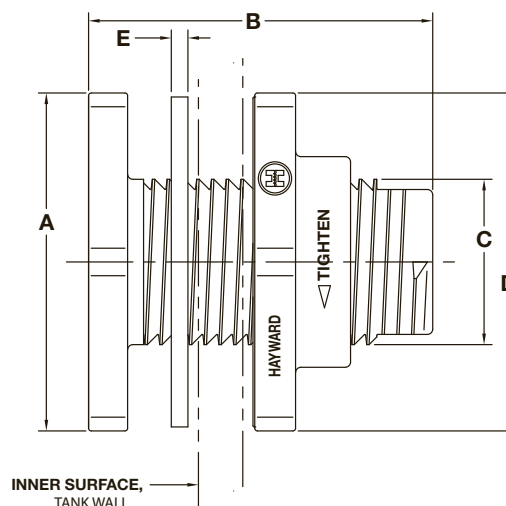
BFA Series Bulkhead Fittings – Oversized Flange

1/2" TO 1" PVC, CPVC AND PP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

MINIMUM INSIDE DIAMETERS OF TANKS FOR BULKHEAD FITTING INSTALLATION

| SIZE in/DN | ID Rigid Wall | ID Flexible Wall | Max. Wall Thickness |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 7.25" | 6.50" | 2.08" |
| 3/4/20 | 10.00" | 9.25" | 2.08" |
| 1/25 | 11.75" | 10.70" | 2.08" |



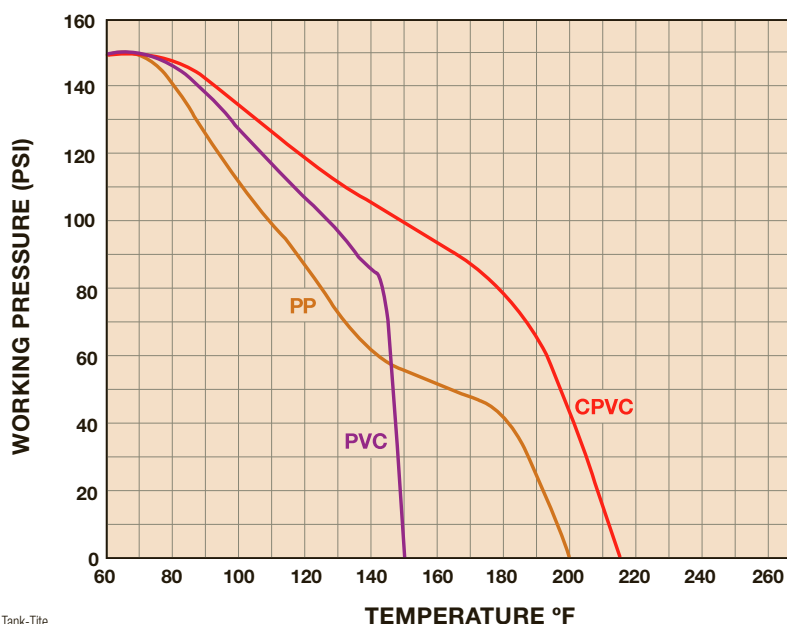
DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm ACROSS FLATS | B in/mm | C in/mm INSTALLATION HOLE SIZE | D in/mm ACROSS FLATS | E in/mm GASKET THICKNESS |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 2.00/51 | 3.75/95 | 1.38/35 | 2.00/51 | .19/5 |
| 3/4/20 | 2.38/60 | 3.88/99 | 1.63/41 | 2.38/60 | .19/5 |
| 1/25 | 2.56/65 | 3.88/99 | 1.88/48 | 2.56/65 | .19/5 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Dimensions A and D are Across Flats. 1/2" to 1" Hexagon Flats

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark and Tank-Tite is a trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



*Bulkhead Fitting Not Included

TANK TITE™

CCP Series Tank-Tite™ *

1/2" TO 3" PVC

The Tank-Tite is a revolutionary patented compression ring that eliminates the need to retighten gasketed bulkhead fittings! The Tank-Tite provides a constant load on the gasket of the bulkhead fitting to overcome, and compensate for, tank wall expansion/contraction in thickness due to changes in temperature and/or pressure within the tank. The Tank-Tite also imparts at the same time a constant load on the bulkhead fitting nut that reduces the possibility of loosening of the nut due to vibration within the system.

KEY FEATURES

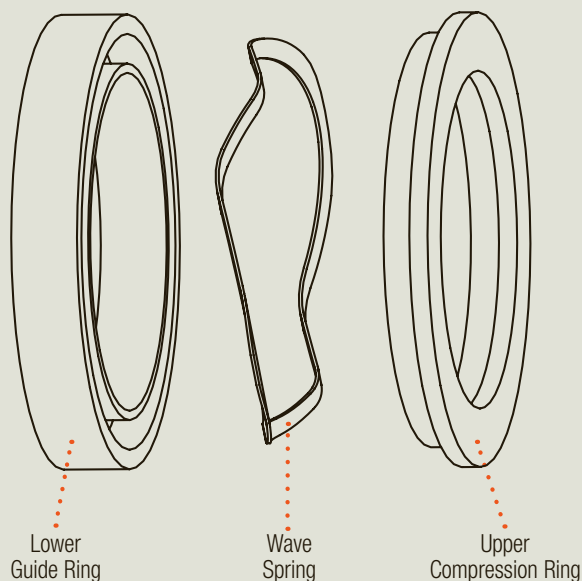
- Robust PVC Upper and Lower Body Construction
- 17.4 PH Stainless Steel Wave Spring
- Rated to 150 PSI
- Fits with Hayward® BFAS/BFA Series Bulkhead Fittings
- Can be Used with All Bulkhead Fitting Materials

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- 17.4 PH Stainless Steel

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



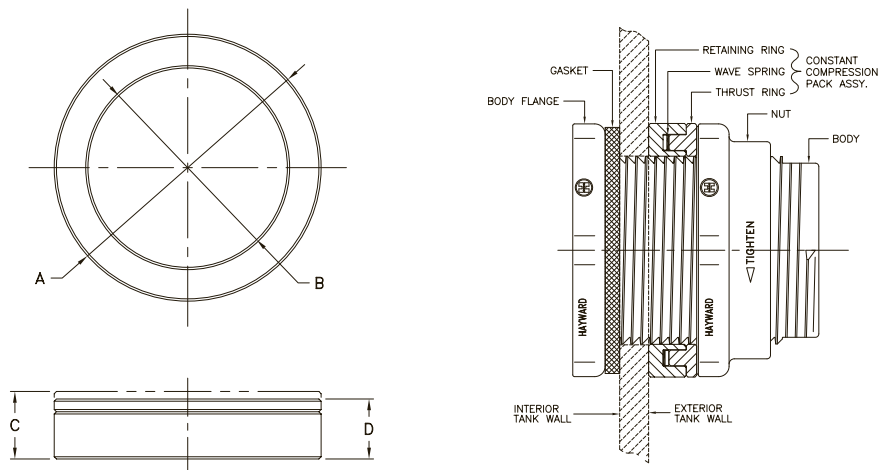
SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | SPRING | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2" – 3" (DN15 – DN80) | PVC | 17.4 PH SSTL | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

CCP Series Tank-Tite™

1/2" TO 3" PVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

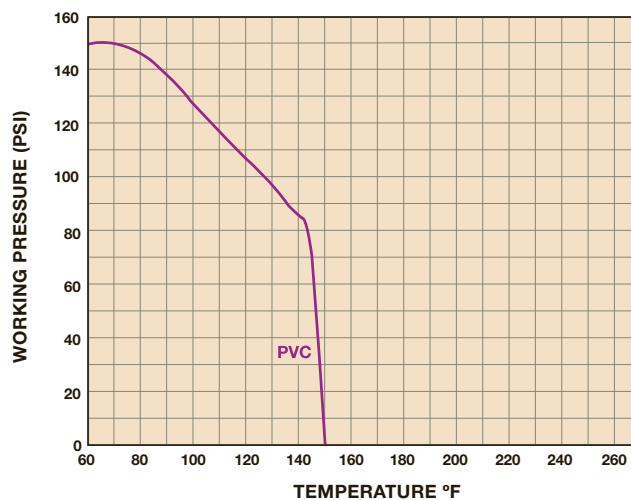


DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm FREE HEIGHT | D in/mm WORKING HEIGHT |
|---------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1/2/15 | 2.40/61 | 1.40/36 | .80/20 | .69/18 |
| 3/4/20 | 2.40/61 | 1.65/42 | .80/20 | .69/18 |
| 1/25 | 2.72/69 | 1.90/48 | .84/21 | .72/18 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 3.56/90 | 2.66/68 | .90/23 | .80/20 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 3.56/90 | 2.66/68 | .90/23 | .80/20 |
| 2/50 | 4.38/111 | 3.25/82 | .93/24 | .83/21 |
| 3/80 | 6.12/155 | 4.52/115 | 1.07/27 | .91/23 |

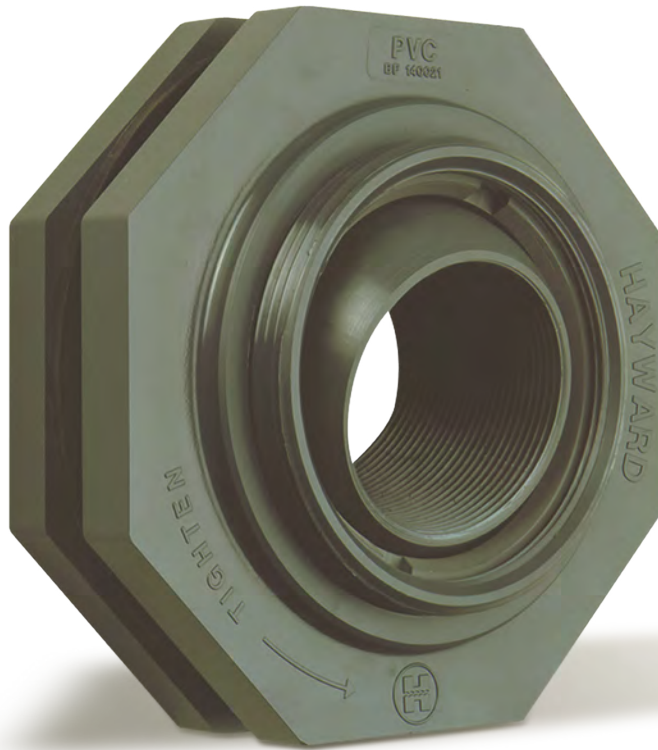
Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark and Tank-Tite is a trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



SF Series Self-Aligning Bulkhead Fittings

1", 2" AND 3" PVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC
- Enables Easy Piping Connections to Domed Tanks
- Swivel Ball Connection Corrects for Curved Tanks
- Enables Straight Pipe Connections up to 27° of Offset Angle
- PTFE Ball Seat
- FPM or EPDM Gasket

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

ALTERNATE VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | GASKETS | PRESSURE RATING |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1" 2" and 3" (DN25, DN50 and DN80) | PVC | Thread x Thread | FPM or EPDM | 75 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

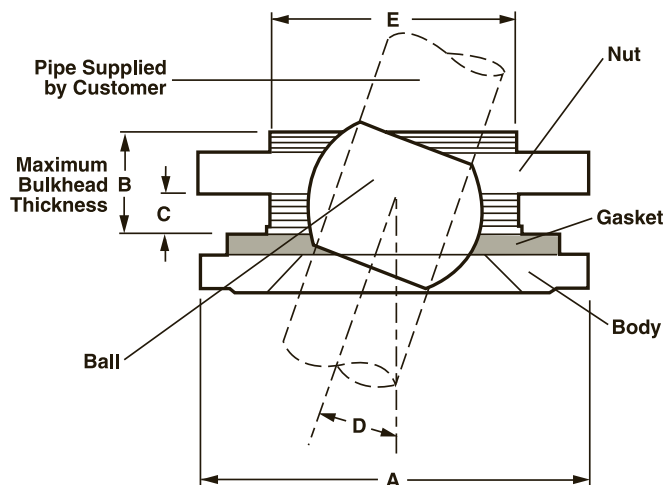
SF Series Self-Aligning Bulkhead Fittings

1", 2" AND 3" PVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

MINIMUM INSIDE DIAMETERS OF TANKS FOR BULKHEAD FITTING INSTALLATION

| SIZE in/DN | Min. Rigid Tank ID | Min. Flexible Tank ID |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1/25 | 25.75" | 19.38" |
| 2/50 | 42.50" | 36.25" |
| 3/80 | 90.00" | 76.81" |

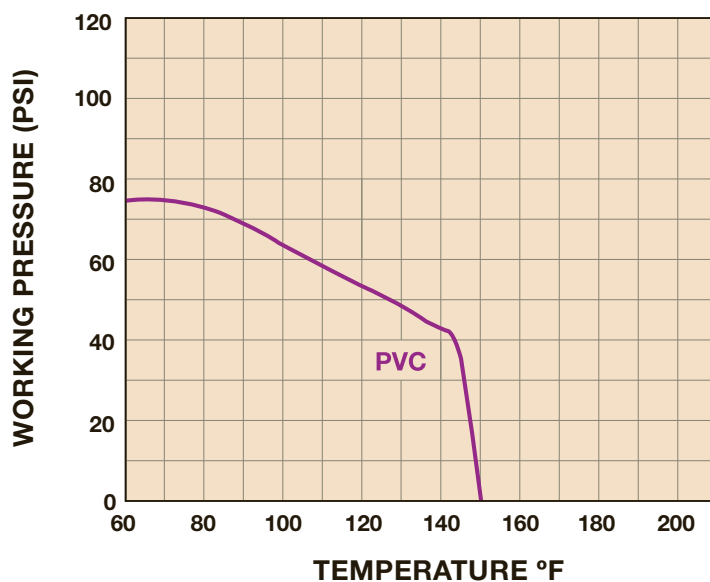


DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D angle | E in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1/25 | 4.38/111 | 2.00/51 | 1.25/32 | 27° | 3.25/83 | 1.90/.86 |
| 2/50 | 6.00/152 | 2.00/51 | 1.06/27 | 25° | 4.50/114 | 4.80/2.18 |
| 3/80 | 8.75/222 | 2.50/64 | 1.25/32 | 20° | 5.75/146 | 11.10/5.03 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



AR Series Air Release Valves

3/4" PVC BODY WITH PP BALL

KEY FEATURES

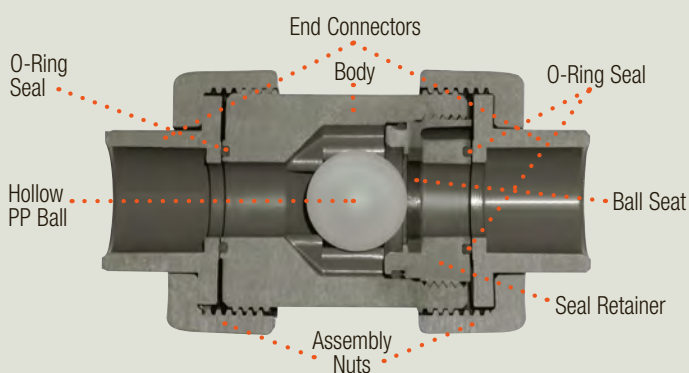
- PVC Body with PP Ball
- Reliable Tank Air Venting
- Prevents Tank Overflow
- Hollow, Floating Ball Design
- Closes at 0 PSI
- FPM or EPDM Seals
- Standard Screen

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- PP per ASTM D4101

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CUTAWAY OF AIR RELEASE VALVE



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 3/4" (DN20) | PVC Body PP Ball | Socket and Threaded | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

VENTING SPECIFICATIONS

One Air Release Valve will vent a tank with flows of up to 150 GPM (either in or out). For higher flow rates, use additional Air Release Valves.

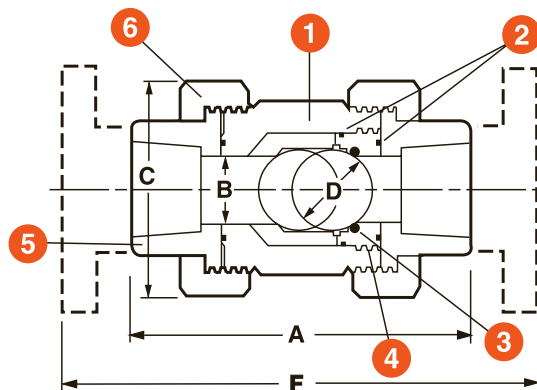
AR Series Air Release Valves

3/4" PVC BODY WITH PP BALL

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Body
2. O-Ring Seals
3. Square Cut O-Ring Seat
4. Seal Retainer
5. End Connector
6. Union Nut



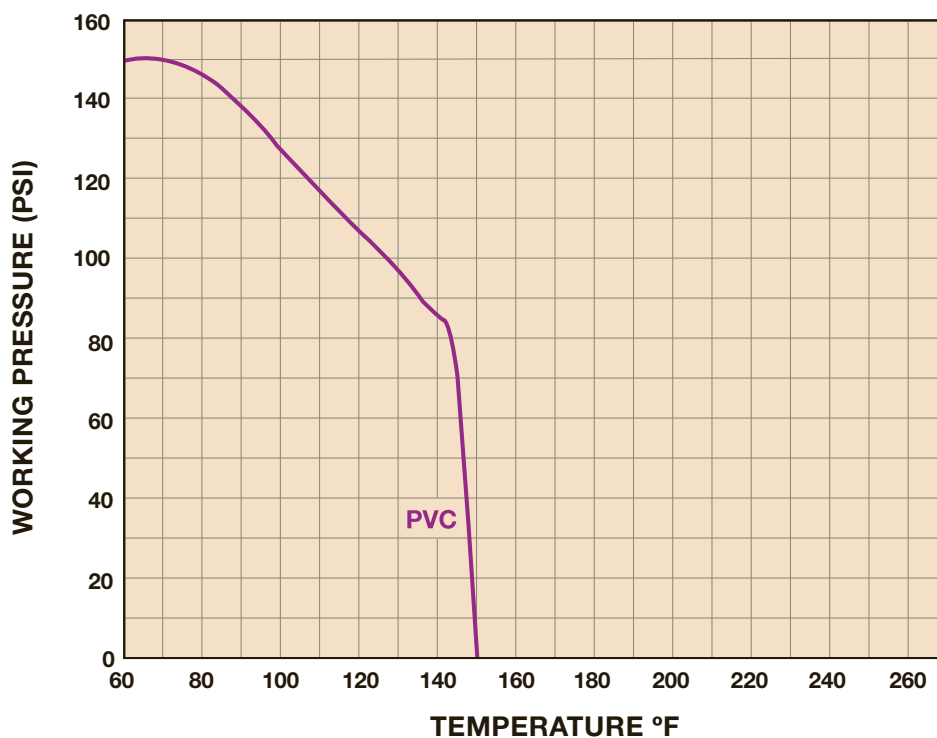
Screen installed

DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg SOC/THD |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 3/4/20 | 4.75/121 | 0.75/19 | 2.63/67 | 1.00/25 | 5.0/127 | 2.60/66 | .75/.34 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



VB Series Vacuum Breakers

3/4" PVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC Body
- Reliable Venting of Tanks and Piping Systems
- Advanced Design for Fast Draining
- Easy Installation
- Compact
- No Metal Parts to Stick or Jam
- FPM Membrane
- Use with BFAS/BFA Series Bulkhead Fitting to Vent Tanks (Fits 1-1/2" Only)
- Can be Mounted in 3/4" Schedule 80 Pipe

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 3/4" * (DN20) | PVC | FPM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* NPT Connection

EASY TO INSTALL ONTO TANKS

Just solvent-weld the vacuum breaker into the socket connection of a standard Hayward 1-1/2" bulkhead fitting. Then install the bulkhead fitting onto the tank. No extra piping is needed.

VB Series Vacuum Breakers

3/4" PVC

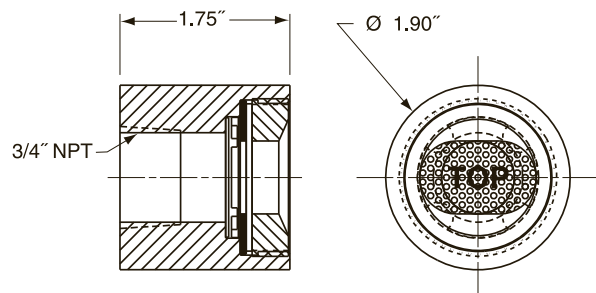
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

SPECIFICATIONS

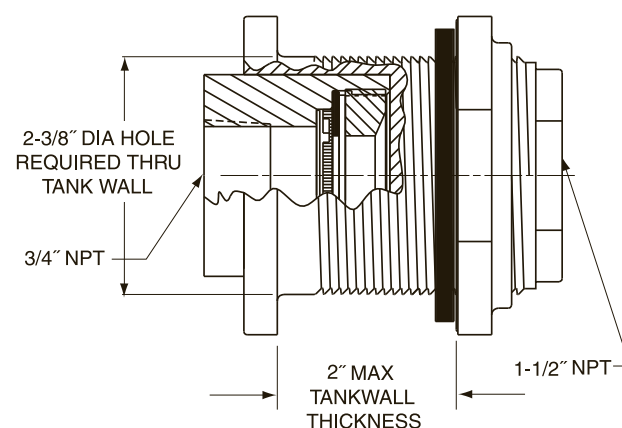
- Body Material:** PVC
- Membrane:** FPM
- Piping Connection:** 3/4" NPT
- Tank Connection:** Uses Bulkhead Fitting
- Maximum Pressure:** 150 PSI @ 70°F
- Operation:** Normally closed. Automatically opens when subjected to a vacuum and closes at positive pressures.
- Maximum Drain Rate:** 300 GPM



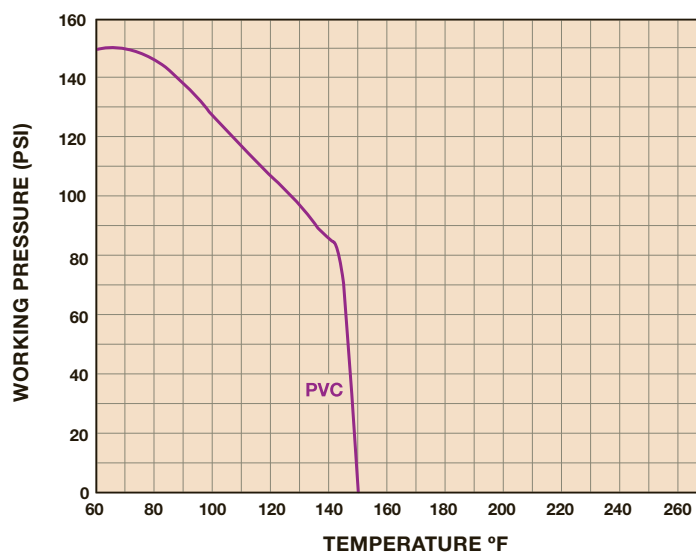
DIMENSIONS



VACUUM BREAKER INSTALLED IN BULKHEAD



OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



BVX Series Ready Flanges

1" TO 4" PVC, CPVC AND GFPP

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC and GFPP
- One-Piece Construction
- Integral Molded Nipple
- Eliminates the Need for an Extra Fabricated Joint – Preventing a Possible Leak Path
- Easily Converts Socket Valves to Flanged
- ANSI Class 150 Bolt Pattern

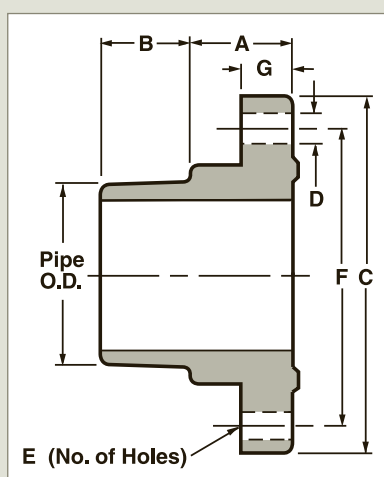
OPTIONS

- Threaded to Flanged

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | PRESSURE RATING |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1" – 4" (DN25 – DN100) | PVC and CPVC | Spigot x Flanged | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | GFPP | Threaded x Flanged | |

DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1/25 | 1.25/32 | 1.19/30 | 4.50/114 | .56/14 | 4.00/102 | 3.13/80 | .56/14 | .50/.23 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 1.50/38 | 1.44/37 | 5.00/127 | .56/14 | 4.00/102 | 3.88/99 | .75/19 | .75/.34 |
| 2/50 | 1.65/42 | 1.54/39 | 6.00/152 | .75/19 | 4.00/102 | 4.75/121 | .75/19 | 1.25/.57 |
| 3/80 | 1.98/50 | 1.84/47 | 7.50/191 | .75/19 | 4.00/102 | 6.00/152 | 1.00/25 | 2.75/1.25 |
| 4/100 | 2.36/60 | 2.31/59 | 9.00/229 | .75/19 | 8.00/203 | 7.50/191 | 1.13/29 | 4.50/2.04 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information



GG Series Gauge Guards

1/4" x 1/4" PVC, CPVC AND PP AND

1/4" x 1/2" PVC, CPVC AND PVDF

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC, PP and PVDF
- Threaded NPT Connections
- FPM Membrane
- All Thermoplastic, No Rust or Corrosion
- No Metal Fasteners
- Rugged, Low Profile, Compact Design
- Work in any Position
- Large Volume Gauge Guard Available
- Dual Faced PSI and kg/cm²

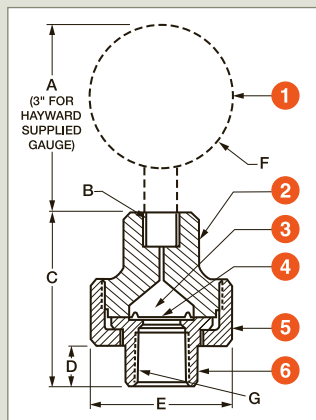
OPTIONS

- 0 to 30 PSI Gauge
- 0 to 60 PSI Gauge
- 0 to 160 PSI Gauge
- 0 to 160 PSI SS Liquid Filled Gauge and Liquid Damped

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

PARTS LIST

1. Gauge/Instrument
2. Body
3. Oil-Filled Upper Chamber with Installed Gauge
4. FPM Membrane
5. Union Nut
6. End Connector



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1/4" x 1/4" (DN8 – DN8) | PVC, CPVC or PP | Threaded | FPM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 1/4" x 1/2" (DN8 – DN15) | PVC, CPVC or PVDF | | | |

DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | MATERIAL | A | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G |
|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| 1/4 x 1/4/8 x 8 | PVC, CPVC and PP | 3.0/76 | 1/4" NPT | 2.69/68 | .61/15 | 2.25/57 | 2.3/58 | 1/4" NPT |
| 1/4 x 1/2/8 x 15 | PVC and CPVC | 3.0/76 | 1/4" NPT | 2.69/68 | .61/15 | 2.25/57 | 2.3/58 | 1/2" NPT |
| 1/4 x 1/2/8 x 15 | PVDF | 3.0/76 | 1/4" NPT | 2.25/57 | .35/9 | 2.0/51 | 2.0/51 | 1/2" NPT |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



PVC and CPVC

SB Series Simplex Basket Strainers

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC, GFPP BLACK, GFPP PLATINUM AND EASTAR®

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC, GFPP and Eastar®
- True Union
- Ergonomic Hand-Removable Cover
- In-Line or Loop Connections
- External Cover Threads
- Integral Flat Mounting Bases
- PVC or CPVC Baskets Standard
- NSF/ANSI 61 Listed

OPTIONS

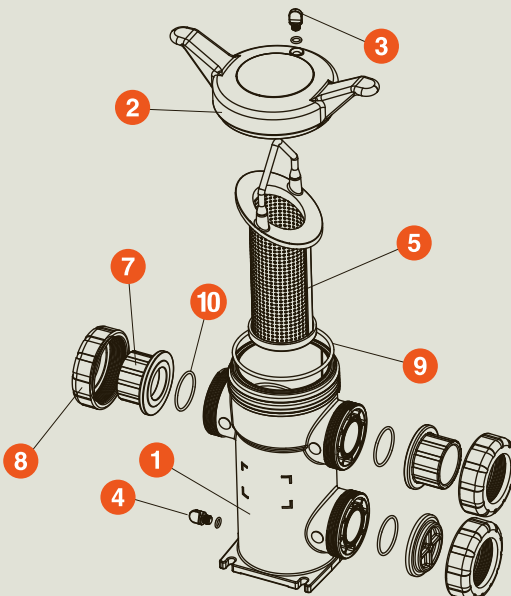
- Stainless Steel, Monel®, Hastelloy® and Titanium Strainer Baskets
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- Baskets Available with Perforated or Mesh Liners

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- Eastar®
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | Eastar®* | | | 100 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | GFPP | Threaded or Flanged | | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* End connections and assembly nuts are PVC

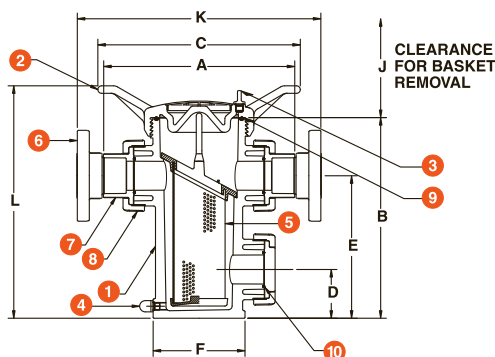
SB Series Simplex Basket Strainers

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC, GFPP AND EASTAR®

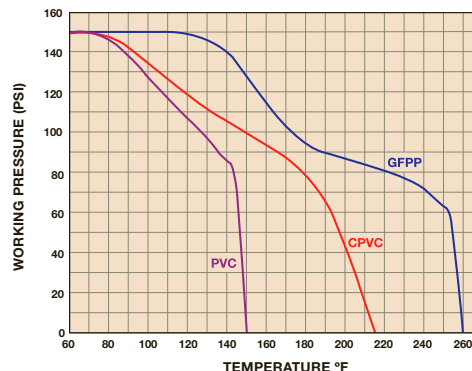
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Body
2. Cover
3. Vent Plug and O-Ring
4. Drain Plug and O-Ring
5. Basket
6. Flange (Optional)
7. End Connector
8. Nut
9. Cover O-Ring
10. End Connector O-Ring



OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | L in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg | | VOLUME gal/LT |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | SOC/THD | FLANGED | |
| 1/2/15 | 8.64/219 | 9.63/245 | 11.00/279 | 2.25/57 | 6.75/171 | 4.31/109 | 8.00/203 | 10.77/274 | 11.70/297 | 8.00/3.63 | 9.00/4.08 | .20/.76 |
| 3/4/20 | 8.64/219 | 9.63/245 | 11.00/279 | 2.25/57 | 6.75/171 | 4.31/109 | 8.00/203 | 11.02/280 | 11.70/297 | 8.00/3.63 | 9.00/4.08 | .20/.76 |
| 1/25 | 8.64/219 | 9.63/245 | 11.00/279 | 2.25/57 | 6.75/171 | 4.31/109 | 8.00/203 | 11.64/296 | 11.70/297 | 8.00/3.63 | 9.00/4.08 | .20/.76 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 12.75/324 | 13.38/340 | 13.50/343 | 3.25/83 | 9.50/241 | 6.13/156 | 12.86/327 | 15.63/397 | 15.50/394 | 14.00/6.35 | 16.50/7.48 | .70/2.65 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 12.69/322 | 13.38/340 | 13.50/343 | 3.25/83 | 9.50/241 | 6.13/156 | 12.86/327 | 15.89/403 | 15.50/394 | 14.00/6.35 | 16.50/7.48 | .70/2.65 |
| 2/50 | 12.75/324 | 13.38/340 | 13.50/343 | 3.25/83 | 9.50/241 | 6.13/156 | 12.86/327 | 16.29/413 | 15.50/394 | 14.00/6.35 | 16.50/7.48 | .70/2.65 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 16.52/420 | 19.83/504 | 16.00/406 | 4.83/123 | 14.83/377 | 7.25/184 | 17.25/438 | 21.02/534 | 22.30/566 | 28.00/12.70 | 33.00/14.97 | 2.80/10.60 |
| 3/80 | 16.40/417 | 19.83/504 | 16.00/406 | 4.83/123 | 14.83/377 | 7.25/184 | 17.25/438 | 20.36/517 | 22.30/566 | 28.00/12.70 | 33.50/15.20 | 2.80/10.60 |
| 4/100 | 17.27/439 | 19.83/504 | 16.00/406 | 4.83/123 | 14.83/377 | 7.25/184 | 17.25/438 | 22.13/562 | 22.30/566 | 28.00/12.70 | 37.00/16.78 | 2.80/10.60 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

PRESSURE DROP CALCULATIONS

BASKET PERFORATION CORRECTION FACTORS

For 1/2" to 4" Strainers

| Plastic | | | Stainless Steel | | |
|---------|------|--|-----------------|-----|---------------|
| 1/32" | 1.05 | | 1/32" | .82 | 20 Mesh .79 |
| 1/16" | 1.00 | | 1/16" | .74 | 40 Mesh 1.01 |
| 1/8" | .58 | | 1/8" | .58 | 60 Mesh 1.20 |
| 3/16" | .46 | | 5/32" | .37 | 80 Mesh 1.16 |
| | | | 3/16" | .46 | 100 Mesh 1.20 |
| | | | 1/4" | .58 | 200 Mesh 1.09 |
| | | | 3/8" | .45 | 325 Mesh 1.22 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

The pressure drop across the strainer, for water or fluids with a similar viscosity, can be calculated using the formula at the right:

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 15 | 2/50 | 60 |
| 3/4/20 | 18 | 2-1/2/65 | 290 |
| 1/25 | 20 | 3/80 | 300 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 55 | 4/100 | 350 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 58 | | |

The above Cv Values were determined using a 1/16" perforated plastic basket in 1/2" through 4" strainers.

To calculate pressure drop through vessels using other than 1/16" perforated baskets, first calculate the pressure drop using the listed Cv, and then multiply the result by the correction factor in the Correction Factors chart to the left.



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
 © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

– Eastar is a registered trademark of Eastman.
 – Hastelloy is a registered trademark of Haynes International Inc.
 – Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com


NSF

PVC and CPVC

SB Series Simplex Basket Strainers

6" TO 8" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Ergonomic Hand-Removable Cover
- In-Line or Loop Connections
- External Cover Threads
- Integral Flat Mounting Bases
- PVC or CPVC Baskets Standard

OPTIONS

- Stainless Steel, Monel®, Hastelloy® and Titanium Strainer Baskets
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- Baskets Available with Perforated or Mesh Liners

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BASKET OPTIONS

| PERFORATION SIZES | MESH SIZES | BASKET MATERIAL |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1/32" | 20 | SSTL, Hastelloy, Monel and Titanium |
| 1/16" | 40 | |
| 1/8" | 60 | |
| 5/32" | 80 | |
| 3/16" | 100 | |
| 1/4" | 200 | |
| 3/8" | 325 | |
| 1/8" | N/A | PVC, CPVC and PP |
| 3/16" | | |

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 6"–8" (DN150–DN200) | PVC or CPVC | Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

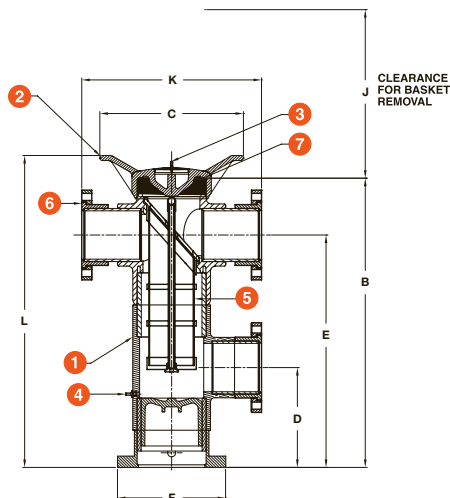
SB Series Simplex Basket Strainers

6" TO 8" PVC AND CPVC

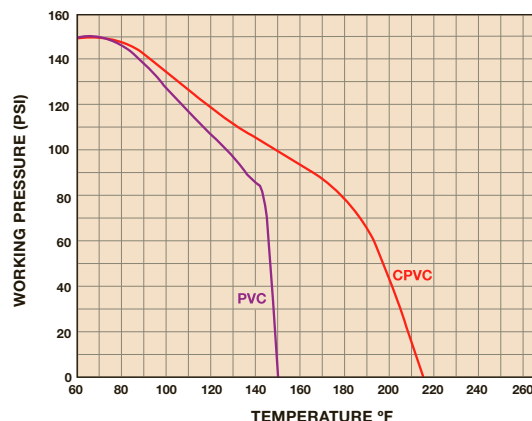
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Body
2. Cover
3. Vent Plug and O-Ring
4. Drain Plug and O-Ring
5. Basket
6. Flange (Optional)
7. Cover O-Ring



OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | L in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg | | VOLUME gal/LT |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | SOC/THD | FLANGED | |
| 6/150 | N/A | 36.07/871 | 18.00/457 | 12.46/316 | 28.99/736 | 13.50/298 | 21.80/554 | 22.42/569 | 39.90/1013 | N/A | 60.00/27.21 | 6.80/25.74 |
| 8/200 | N/A | 36.07/871 | 18.00/457 | 12.46/316 | 28.99/736 | 13.50/298 | 28.75/730 | 25.44/640 | 39.90/1013 | N/A | 80.00/36.28 | 9.00/34.07 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

PRESSURE DROP CALCULATIONS

BASKET PERFORATION CORRECTION FACTORS

For 6" to 8" Strainers

| Plastic | | Stainless Steel | | | |
|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|
| 1/8" | 2.00 | 1/32" | 2.25 | 20 Mesh | 2.16 |
| 3/16" | 1.50 | 1/16" | 2.03 | 40 Mesh | 2.79 |
| | | 1/8" | 1.58 | 60 Mesh | 3.28 |
| | | 5/32" | 1.00 | 80 Mesh | 3.18 |
| | | 3/16" | 1.26 | 100 Mesh | 3.30 |
| | | 1/4" | 1.58 | 200 Mesh | 2.98 |
| | | 3/8" | 1.24 | 325 Mesh | 3.33 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

The pressure drop across the strainer, for water or fluids with a similar viscosity, can be calculated using the formula at the right:

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|
| 6/150 | 1,000 |
| 8/200 | 750 |

The above Cv Values were determined using a 5/32" perforated plastic basket in 6" and 8" strainers.

To calculate pressure drop through vessels using other than 5/32" perforated baskets, first calculate the pressure drop using the listed Cv, and then multiply the result by the correction factor in the Correction Factors chart to the left.



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
 © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

– Hastelloy is a registered trademark of Haynes International Inc.
 – Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

DB Series Duplex Basket Strainers

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC AND EASTAR®

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC and Eastar®
- Ergonomic Hand-Removable Cover
- Uninterrupted Flow
- No System Shutdown for Basket Cleaning
- In-Line or Loop Piping
- Integral Flat Mounting Bases
- External Cover Threads
- Hand Removable Vents on Covers
- Hand Removable Drains on Bodies
- Liquid Displacing Covers

OPTIONS

- Stainless Steel, Monel®, Hastelloy® and Titanium Strainer Baskets
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- Pneumatic or Electric Valve Automation
- Baskets Available with Perforated or Mesh Liners

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- Eastar®
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BASKET OPTIONS

| PERFORATION SIZES | MESH SIZES | BASKET MATERIAL |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1/32" | 20 | SSTL, Hastelloy, Monel and Titanium |
| 1/16" | 40 | |
| 1/8" | 60 | |
| 5/32" | 80 | |
| 3/16" | 100 | |
| 1/4" | 200 | |
| 3/8" | 325 | |
| 1/32" | N/A | PVC, CPVC and PP |
| 1/16" | | |
| 1/8" | | |
| 3/16" | | |

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1/2" – 4" (DN15 – DN100) | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | Eastar* | | | 100 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

* End connections and assembly nuts are PVC

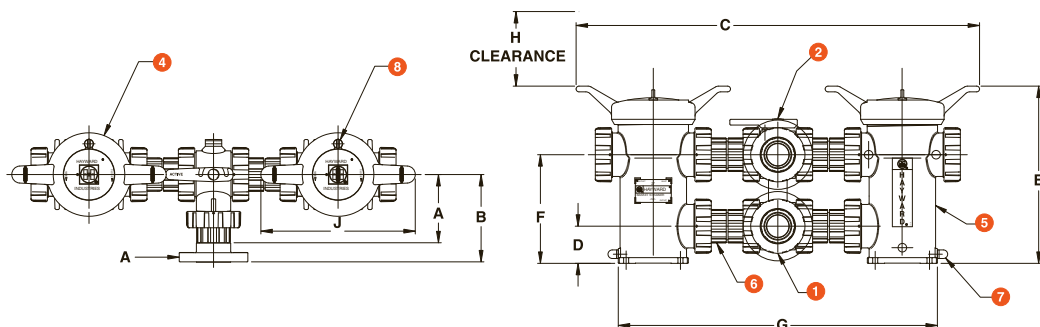
DB Series Duplex Basket Strainers

1/2" TO 4" PVC, CPVC AND EASTAR®

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Single Stem Lateral
2. Double Stem Lateral
3. Inlet Flange
4. Cover
5. Strainer Body
6. Spool
7. Drain Plug and O-Ring
8. Vent Plug and O-Ring



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg | |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | SOC/THD | FLANGED |
| 1/2/15 | 4.14/105 | 5.21/132 | 27.20/691 | 2.25/57 | 11.70/297 | 6.75/171 | 20.50/521 | 5.00/127 | 11.00/279 | 20.00/9.07 | 21.00/9.53 |
| 3/4/20 | 4.14/105 | 5.33/135 | 27.20/691 | 2.25/57 | 11.70/297 | 6.75/171 | 20.50/521 | 5.00/127 | 11.00/279 | 20.00/9.07 | 21.00/9.53 |
| 1/25 | 4.14/105 | 5.64/143 | 27.20/691 | 2.25/57 | 11.70/297 | 6.75/171 | 20.50/521 | 5.00/127 | 11.00/279 | 20.00/9.07 | 21.00/9.53 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 6.00/152 | 7.44/189 | 35.30/897 | 3.25/83 | 15.50/394 | 9.50/241 | 28.00/711 | 10.80/274 | 13.50/343 | 39.50/17.92 | 42.00/19.05 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 6.00/152 | 7.60/193 | 35.30/897 | 3.25/83 | 15.50/394 | 9.50/241 | 28.00/711 | 10.80/274 | 13.50/343 | 39.50/17.92 | 42.00/19.05 |
| 2/50 | 6.00/152 | 7.77/197 | 35.30/897 | 3.25/83 | 15.50/394 | 9.50/241 | 28.00/711 | 10.80/274 | 13.50/343 | 39.50/17.92 | 42.00/19.05 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 7.60/193 | 9.85/250 | 44.40/1128 | 4.83/123 | 22.30/566 | 14.83/377 | 35.60/904 | 14.80/376 | 16.00/406 | 83.00/37.65 | 88.00/39.92 |
| 3/80 | 7.60/193 | 9.85/250 | 44.40/1128 | 4.83/123 | 22.30/566 | 14.83/377 | 35.60/904 | 14.80/376 | 16.00/406 | 83.00/37.65 | 88.50/40.14 |
| 4/100 | 9.33/237 | 11.76/299 | 47.50/1207 | 4.83/123 | 22.30/566 | 14.83/377 | 38.70/983 | 14.80/376 | 16.00/406 | 100.00/45.36 | 105.00/47.63 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

PRESSURE DROP CALCULATIONS

BASKET PERFORATION CORRECTION FACTORS

For 1/2" to 4" Strainers

| Plastic | | | | Stainless Steel | | | |
|---------|------|-------|-----|-----------------|------|--|--|
| 1/32" | 1.05 | 1/32" | .82 | 20 Mesh | .79 | | |
| 1/16" | 1.00 | 1/16" | .74 | 40 Mesh | 1.01 | | |
| 1/8" | .58 | 1/8" | .58 | 60 Mesh | 1.20 | | |
| 3/16" | .46 | 5/32" | .37 | 80 Mesh | 1.16 | | |
| | | 3/16" | .46 | 100 Mesh | 1.20 | | |
| | | 1/4" | .58 | 200 Mesh | 1.09 | | |
| | | 3/8" | .45 | 325 Mesh | 1.22 | | |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

The pressure drop across the strainer, for water or fluids with a similar viscosity, can be calculated using the formula at the right:

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

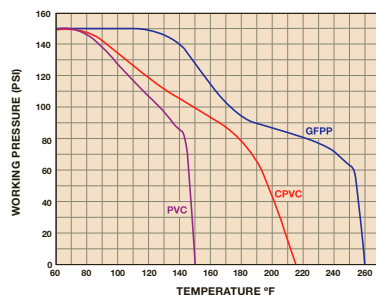
ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 12.5 | 1-1/2/40 | 45 |
| 3/4/20 | 13 | 2/50 | 48 |
| 1/25 | 14 | 3/80 | 200 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 40 | 4/100 | 280 |

The above Cv Values were determined using a 1/16" perforated plastic basket in 1/2" through 4" strainers.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
 © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Eastar is a registered trademark of Eastman.
 Hastelloy is a registered trademark of Haynes International Inc.
 Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



DB Series Duplex Basket Strainers

6" TO 8" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC and CPVC
- Ergonomic Hand-Removable Cover
- Uninterrupted Flow
- No System Shutdown for Basket Cleaning
- In-Line or Loop Piping
- Integral Flat Mounting Bases
- External Cover Threads
- Hand Removable Vents on Covers
- Hand Removable Drains on Bodies
- Liquid Displacing Covers

OPTIONS

- Stainless Steel, Monel®, Hastelloy® and Titanium Strainer Baskets
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- Pneumatic or Electric Valve Automation
- Baskets Available with Perforated or Mesh Liners

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BASKET OPTIONS

| PERFORATION SIZES | MESH SIZES | BASKET MATERIAL |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1/32" | 20 | SSTL, Hastelloy, Monel and Titanium |
| 1/16" | 40 | |
| 1/8" | 60 | |
| 5/32" | 80 | |
| 3/16" | 100 | |
| 1/4" | 200 | |
| 3/8" | 325 | |
| 1/8" | N/A | PVC, CPVC and PP |
| 3/16" | | |

SELECTION CHART

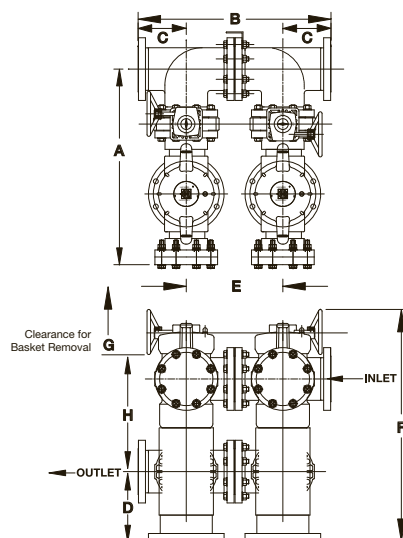
| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 6" – 8" (DN150 – DN200) | PVC or CPVC | Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |

DB Series Duplex Basket Strainers

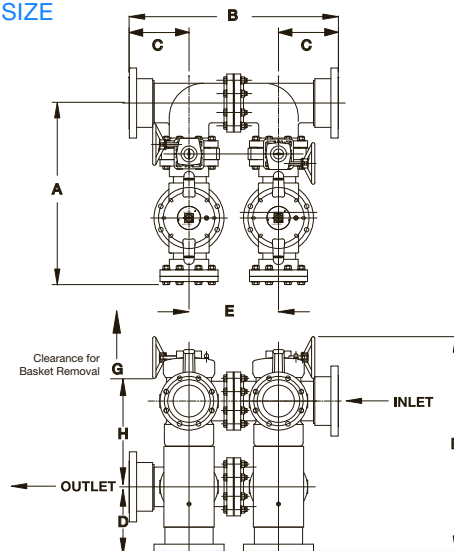
6" AND 8" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

6" SIZE



8" SIZE



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 6/150 | 34.91/887 | 34.42/874 | 8.59/218 | 12.45/316 | 17.24/438 | 41.40/1052 | 21.80/554 | 16.53/420 | 180.00/81.65 |
| 8/200 | 42.70/1085 | 53.15/1350 | 13.27/337 | 12.45/316 | 26.62/676 | 42.52/1080 | 28.75/730 | 16.53/420 | 250.00/113.40 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

PRESSURE DROP CALCULATIONS

BASKET PERFORATION CORRECTION FACTORS

For 6" to 8" Strainers

| Plastic | | Stainless Steel | | | |
|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|
| 1/8" | 2.00 | 1/32" | 2.25 | 20 Mesh | 2.16 |
| 3/16" | 1.50 | 1/16" | 2.03 | 40 Mesh | 2.79 |
| | | 1/8" | 1.58 | 60 Mesh | 3.28 |
| | | 5/32" | 1.00 | 80 Mesh | 3.18 |
| | | 3/16" | 1.26 | 100 Mesh | 3.30 |
| | | 1/4" | 1.58 | 200 Mesh | 2.98 |
| | | 3/8" | 1.24 | 325 Mesh | 3.33 |

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

The pressure drop across the strainer, for water or fluids with a similar viscosity, can be calculated using the formula at the right:

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

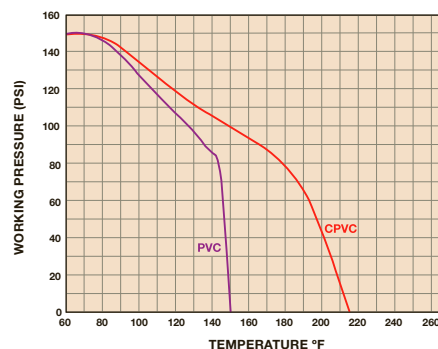
Cv VALUES

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES GPM |
|---------------|------------------|
| 6/150 | 1,000 |
| 8/200 | 750 |

The above Cv Values were determined using a 5/32" perforated plastic basket in 6" and 8" strainers.

To calculate pressure drop through vessels using other than 5/32" perforated baskets, first calculate the pressure drop using the listed Cv, and then multiply the result by the correction factor in the Correction Factors chart to the left.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
 © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

– Hastelloy is a registered trademark of Haynes International Inc.
 – Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



YS Series Y-Strainers

1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/2" AND 2" PVC, CPVC AND CLEAR PVC, 1-1/4" PVC AND CLEAR PVC, 2-1/2" PVC AND 3"-4" PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- PVC, CPVC and Clear PVC
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- FPM O-Ring Seals
- 2:1 Open Area Ratio
- Hex Cap for Easy Access to Screen
- Standard Screen has 1/32" Perforation

OPTIONS

- Stainless Steel Perforated or Mesh Strainer Screens Available in Various Sizes
- True Union Connection

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- Clear PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BASKET OPTIONS

| PERFORATION SIZES | MESH SIZES | BASKET MATERIAL |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1/32" | 20 | SSTL, Hastelloy, Monel and Titanium |
| 1/16" | 40 | |
| 1/8" | 60 | |
| 5/32" | 80 | |
| 3/16" | 100 | |
| 1/4" | 200 | |
| 3/8" | 325 | |
| 1/32" | N/A | PVC, CPVC and PP |
| 1/16" | | |
| 1/8" | | |
| 3/16" | | |

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTION | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1/2" – 1" (DN15 – DN25) | PVC, CPVC or Clear PVC | Socket, Threaded or True Union | FPM and EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| 1 – 1/4" (DN32) | PVC and Clear PVC | | | |
| 1 – 1/2" (DN40) | PVC, CPVC or Clear PVC | | | |
| 2" (DN50) | PVC | Socket, Threaded, Flanged or True Union | | |
| 2 – 1/2" (DN65) | | | | |
| 3 – 4" (DN80 – DN100) | | | | |

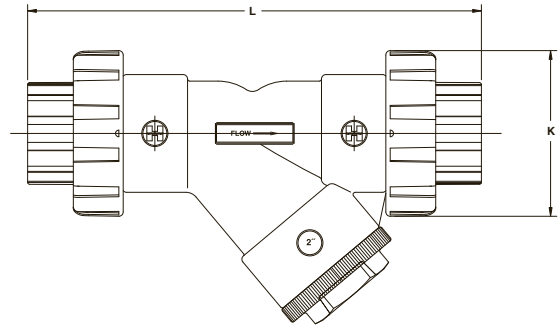
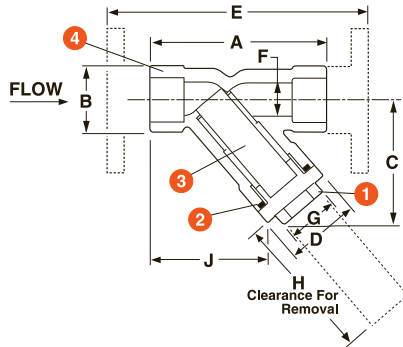
YS Series Y-Strainers

1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/2" AND 2" PVC, CPVC AND CLEAR PVC, 1-1/4" PVC AND CLEAR PVC, 2-1/2" PVC AND 3"-4" PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Cap
2. O-Ring Seal
3. Screen
4. Body



DIMENSIONS

| SIZE in/DN | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | L in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg | |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SOC/ THD | FLANGED |
| 1/2/15 | 3.38/86 | 1.38/35 | 2.25/57 | 1.50/38 | N/A | .56/14 | 1.00/25 | 2.13/54 | 2.50/64 | 2.25/57 | 6.64/167 | .25/.11 | N/A |
| 3/4/20 | 4.18/106 | 1.69/43 | 2.88/73 | 2.00/51 | N/A | .81/21 | 1.25/32 | 2.75/70 | 3.00/76 | 2.63/67 | 7.42/188 | .63/.29 | N/A |
| 1/25 | 5.19/132 | 2.00/51 | 3.63/92 | 2.16/55 | N/A | 1.00/25 | 1.50/38 | 3.30/84 | 3.32/84 | 3.00/76 | 8.97/228 | .88/.40 | N/A |
| 1-1/4/32 | 6.63/168 | 2.63/67 | 4.50/114 | 2.94/75 | N/A | 1.25/32 | 2.00/51 | 4.50/114 | 4.45/113 | 4.75/121 | 13.01/330 | 1.75/.79 | N/A |
| 1-1/2/40 | 6.63/168 | 2.63/67 | 4.50/114 | 2.94/75 | N/A | 1.56/40 | 2.00/51 | 4.50/114 | 4.45/113 | 4.75/121 | 12.07/307 | 1.63/.74 | N/A |
| 2/50 | 7.63/194 | 3.38/86 | 5.38/137 | 3.75/95 | 11.00/279 | 2.00/51 | 2.38/60 | 5.06/129 | 4.88/124 | 4.75/121 | 13.05/331 | 3.00/1.36 | 5.00/2.27 |
| 2-1/2/65 | 10.31/262 | 4.69/119 | 7.25/184 | 5.25/133 | N/A | 2.90/74 | 3.50/89 | 6.60/168 | 6.54/166 | 6.40/163 | 16.77/426 | 7.75/3.52 | N/A |
| 3/80 | 10.31/262 | 4.69/119 | 7.25/184 | 5.50/140 | 14.37/365 | 2.90/74 | 3.50/89 | 6.60/168 | 6.54/166 | 6.40/163 | 16.77/426 | 7.50/3.40 | 12.25/5.56 |
| 4/100 | 12.81/325 | 5.75/146 | 8.88/226 | 6.18/157 | 17.73/450 | 3.78/96 | 4.25/108 | 8.00/203 | 8.58/218 | 8.56/217 | 21.23/539 | 9.50/4.30 | 17.50/7.94 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

Cv VALUES*

| SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES | SIZE in/DN | Cv VALUES |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1/2/15 | 4.0 | 2/50 | 28 |
| 3/4/20 | 6.8 | 2-1/2/65 | 40 |
| 1/25 | 9.0 | 3/80 | 65 |
| 1-1/4/32 | 12 | 4/100 | 100 |
| 1-1/2/40 | 28 | | |

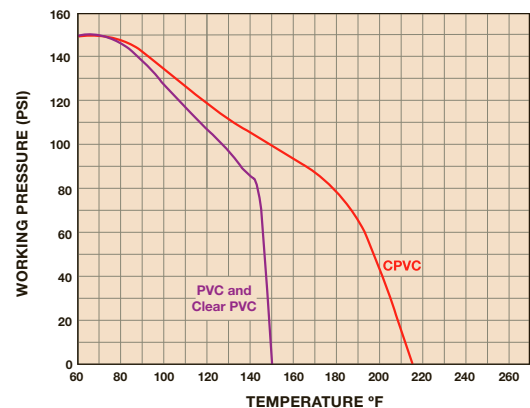
* With 1/32" plastic screen

PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION FORMULA

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

ΔP = Pressure Drop
 Q = Flow in GPM
 C_v = Flow Coefficient

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE

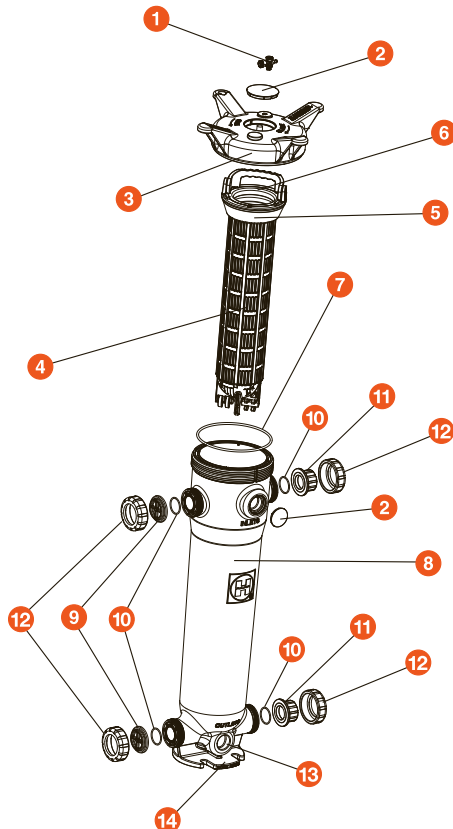


Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EXPLODED VIEW



FLV Series Simplex Bag Filters

DOUBLE LENGTH – 32" GFPP
1-1/4" TO 2" PIPE SIZES

KEY FEATURES

- Platinum Glass Filled Polypropylene
- One-Piece Injection Molded Construction
- Hand Removable, Ergonomic Cover with Liquid Displacing Dome
- Vent Valve Included on Cover
- Rated up to 100 GPM
- True Union Socket, Threaded or Flanged End Connections
- In-Line or Loop Flow Configurations
- Solid Basket
- Drain Port at Bottom
- Integral Mounting Base
- Easier Installations Due to True Union Connectivity
- Vertical Flow Flutes in Basket, No Bag Snag and More Flow Area

OPTIONS

- Gauge with Gauge Guard
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- EPDM O-Ring Seals
- Cartridge Adapters
- Hinged Basket
- 316 Stainless Steel Basket

MATERIALS

- GFPP per ASTM D4101, Cell Class 85580
- FPM Standard O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE / BODY MATERIAL | END CONNECTIONS | PIPING SIZES | O-RING SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Double Length 7" x 32" GFPP | GFPP (Threaded and Flanged) | 1-1/4" – 2"/32-50 rated @ 100 GPM* | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | PVC (Socket) | | | |
| | CPVC (Socket) | | | |

* May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice

FLV Series Simplex Bag Filters

DOUBLE LENGTH – 32" GFPP

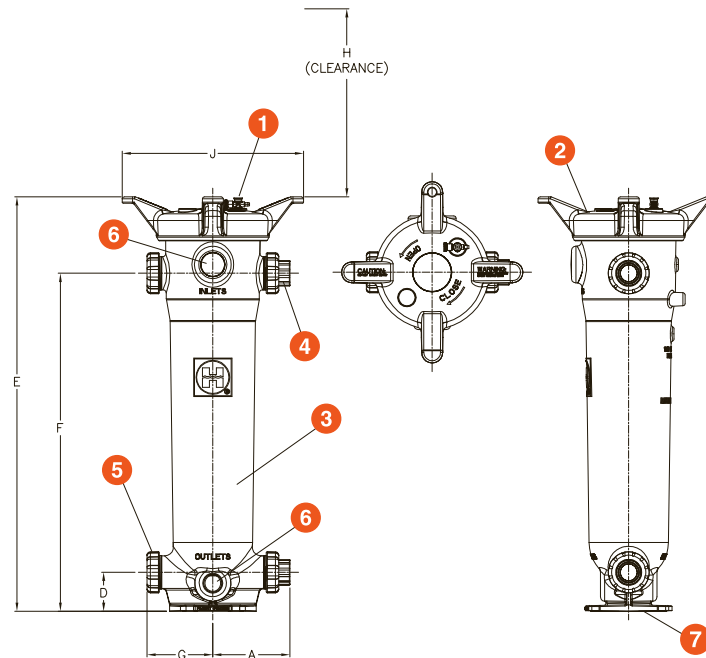
1-1/4" TO 2" PIPE SIZES

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST*

1. Vent Valve (Included)
2. Cover
3. Filter Body
4. End Connector
5. Assembly Nut
6. Alternate 2" NPT Ports
7. Integrally Molded Mounting Pad

* See page 8 for a complete Parts List



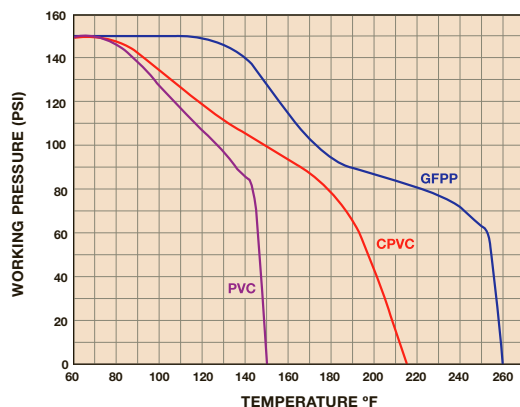
DIMENSIONS

| FILTER SIZE in / DN | A in / mm | D in / mm | E in / mm | F in / mm | G in / mm | H* in / mm | J in / mm |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1-1/4" / 32 | 8.86 / 225 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 7.60 / 193 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 1-1/2" / 40 | 8.86 / 225 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 7.60 / 193 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 2" / 50 | 8.91 / 226 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 7.60 / 193 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Clearance from top for basket removal

OPERATING TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE SPECIFICATIONS



Material of Construction: GFPP

Inlet Connections: GFPP (Threaded and Flanged)
PVC (Socket)
CPVC (Socket)

Outlet Connections: GFPP (Threaded and Flanged)
PVC (Socket)
CPVC (Socket)

Bag Size: Bag Size #2: 7" x 32"

Pressure Rating: 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

O-Ring Seals: FPM or EPDM

Bag Ratings: 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 400, 600 and 800 Microns

Flow Rate: 100 GPM (May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice)

Weight: 64.1 lbs.

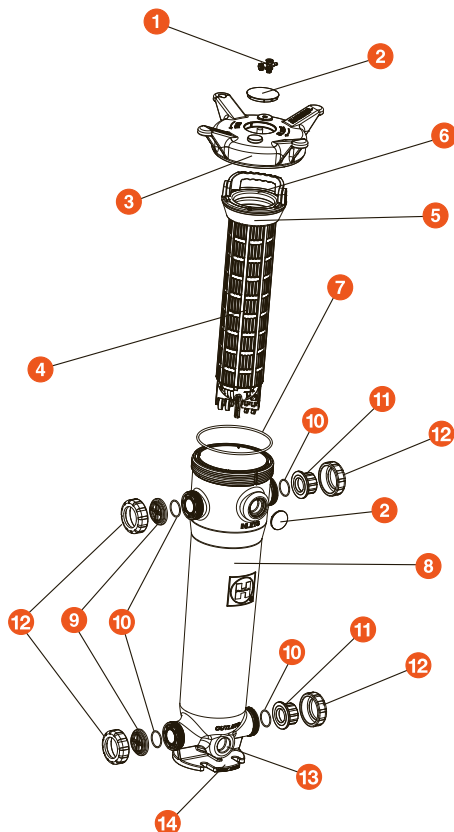


Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EXPLODED VIEW



FLV Series Simplex Bag Filters

DOUBLE LENGTH – 32" GFPP
2-1/2" TO 4" PIPE SIZES

KEY FEATURES

- Platinum Glass Filled Polypropylene
- One-Piece Injection Molded Construction
- Hand Removable, Ergonomic Cover with Liquid Displacing Dome
- Vent Valve Included on Cover
- Rated up to 150 GPM
- True Union Socket, Threaded or Flanged End Connections
- In-Line or Loop Flow Configurations
- Solid Basket
- Drain Port at Bottom
- Integral Mounting Base
- Easier Installations Due to True Union Connectivity
- Vertical Flow Flutes in Basket, No Bag Snag and More Flow Area

OPTIONS

- Gauge with Gauge Guard
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- EPDM O-Ring Seals
- Cartridge Adapters
- Hinged Basket
- 316 Stainless Steel Basket

MATERIALS

- GFPP per ASTM D4101, Cell Class 85580
- FPM Standard O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE / BODY MATERIAL | END CONNECTIONS | PIPING SIZES | O-RING SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Double Length 7" x 32" GFPP | GFPP (Threaded and Flanged) | 2-1/2" – 4"/ 65-100 rated @ 150 GPM* | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | PVC (Socket) | | | |
| | CPVC (Socket) | | | |

* May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice

FLV Series Simplex Bag Filters

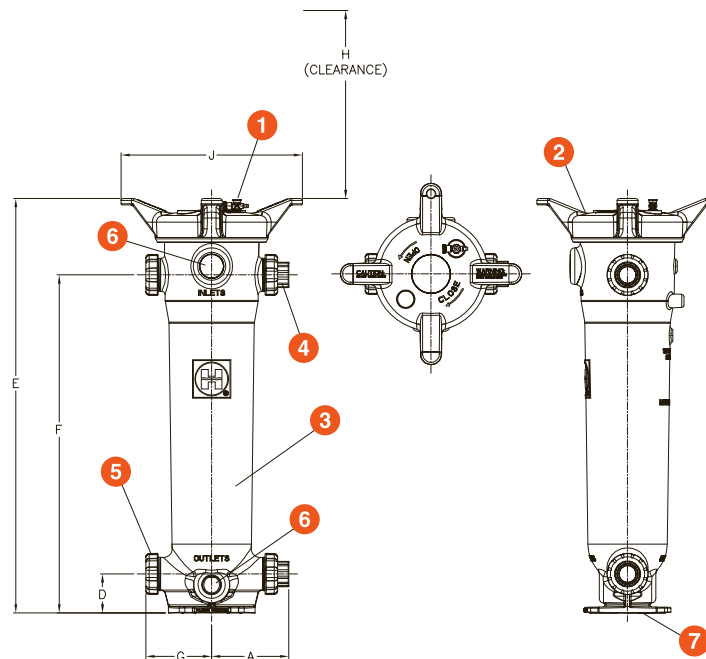
DOUBLE LENGTH – 32" GFPP
2-1/2" TO 4" PIPE SIZES

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST*

1. Vent Valve (Included)
2. Cover
3. Filter Body
4. End Connector
5. Assembly Nut
6. Alternate 2" NPT Ports
7. Integrally Molded Mounting Pad

* See page 8 for a complete Parts List



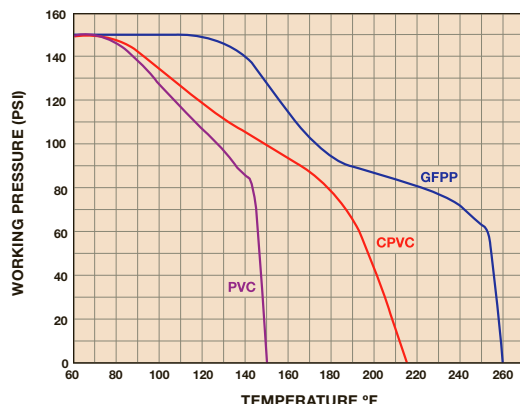
DIMENSIONS

| FILTER SIZE in / DN | A in / mm | D in / mm | E in / mm | F in / mm | G in / mm | H* in / mm | J in / mm |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2-1/2" / 65 | 9.79 / 249 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 8.38 / 213 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 3" / 80 | 9.73 / 247 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 8.38 / 213 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 4" / 100 | 10.17 / 258 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 8.38 / 213 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Clearance from top for basket removal

OPERATING TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE SPECIFICATIONS



Material of Construction: GFPP

Inlet Connections: GFPP (Threaded and Flanged)
PVC (Socket)
CPVC (Socket)

Outlet Connections: GFPP (Threaded and Flanged)
PVC (Socket)
CPVC (Socket)

Bag Size: Bag Size #2: 7" x 32"

Pressure Rating: 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

O-Ring Seals: FPM or EPDM

Bag Ratings: 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 400, 600 and 800 Microns

Flow Rate: 150 GPM (May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice)

Weight: 69.1 lbs.

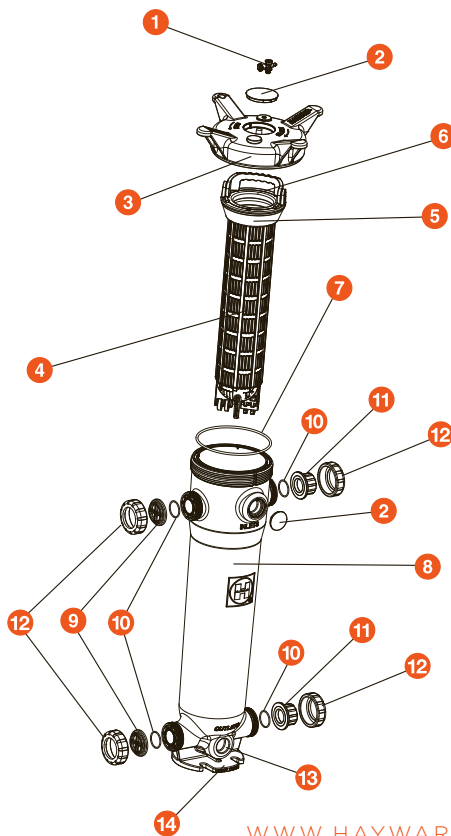


Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



EXPLODED VIEW



FLV Series Simplex Bag Filters

SINGLE LENGTH – 16" GFPP
1-1/4" TO 2" PIPE SIZES

KEY FEATURES

- Platinum Glass Filled Polypropylene
- One-Piece Injection Molded Construction
- Hand Removable, Ergonomic Cover with Liquid Displacing Dome
- Vent Valve Included On Cover
- Rated up to 100 GPM
- True Union Socket, Threaded or Flanged End Connections
- In-Line or Loop Flow Configurations
- Solid Basket
- Drain Port at Bottom
- Integral Mounting Base
- Easier Installations Due to True Union Connectivity
- Vertical Flow Flutes in Basket, No Bag Snag and More Flow Area

OPTIONS

- Gauge with Gauge Guard
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- EPDM O-Ring Seals
- Cartridge Adapters
- Hinged Basket
- 316 Stainless Steel Basket

MATERIALS

- GFPP per ASTM D4101, Cell Class 85580
- FPM Standard O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE / BODY MATERIAL | END CONNECTIONS | PIPING SIZES | O-RING SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Single Length 7" x 16" GFPP | GFPP (Threaded and Flanged) | 1-1/4" – 2" / 32-50 rated @ 100 GPM* | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| | PVC (Socket) | | | |
| | CPVC (Socket) | | | |

* May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice

FLV Series Simplex Bag Filters

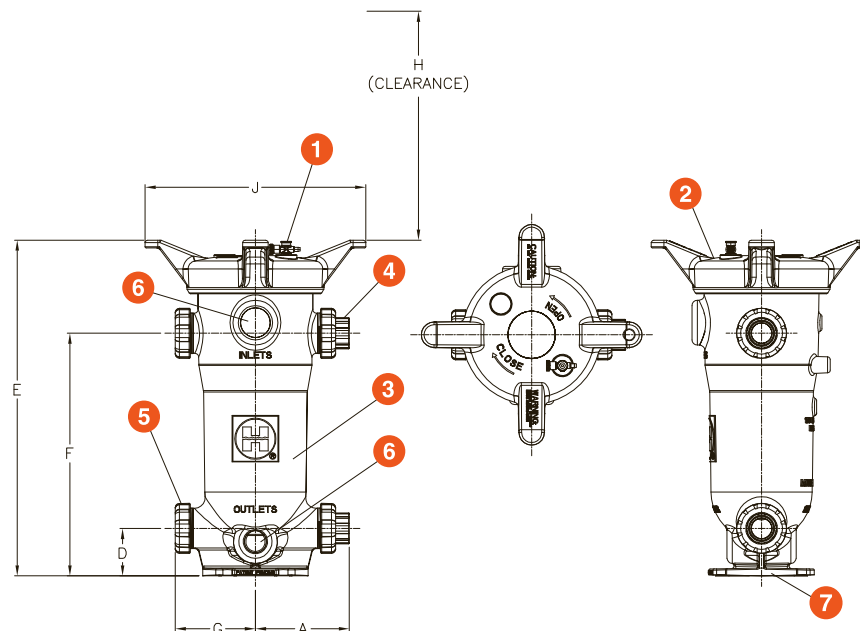
SINGLE LENGTH – 16" GFPP
1-1/4" TO 2" PIPE SIZES

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST*

1. Vent Valve (Included)
2. Cover
3. Filter Body
4. End Connector
5. Assembly Nut
6. Alternate 2" NPT Ports
7. Integrally Molded Mounting Pad

* See page 8 for a complete Parts List



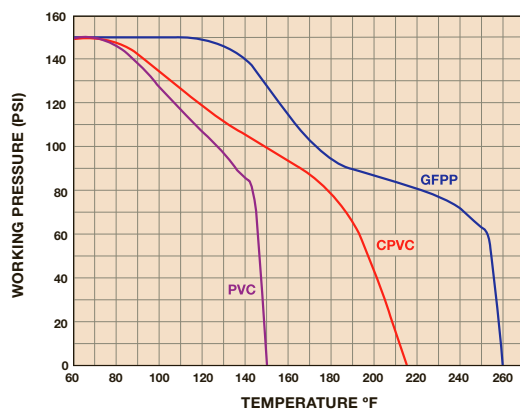
DIMENSIONS

| FILTER SIZE in / DN | A in / mm | D in / mm | E in / mm | F in / mm | G in / mm | H* in / mm | J in / mm |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1-1/4" / 32 | 8.86 / 225 | 4.50 / 114 | 31.83 / 808 | 23.00 / 584 | 7.60 / 193 | 15.25 / 387 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 1-1/2" / 40 | 8.86 / 225 | 4.50 / 114 | 31.83 / 808 | 23.00 / 584 | 7.60 / 193 | 15.25 / 387 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 2" / 50 | 8.91 / 226 | 4.50 / 114 | 31.83 / 808 | 23.00 / 584 | 7.60 / 193 | 15.25 / 387 | 20.93 / 532 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Clearance from top for basket removal

OPERATING TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE SPECIFICATIONS



Material of Construction: GFPP

Inlet Connections: GFPP (Threaded and Flanged)
PVC (Socket)
CPVC (Socket)

Outlet Connections: GFPP (Threaded and Flanged)
PVC (Socket)
CPVC (Socket)

Bag Size: Bag Size #1: 7" x 16"

Pressure Rating: 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock

O-Ring Seals: FPM or EPDM

Bag Ratings: 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 400, 600 and 800 Microns

Flow Rate: 100 GPM (May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice)

Weight: 47.8 lbs.



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



FLV Series Duplex Bag Filters

DOUBLE LENGTH – 32" GFPP
2" TO 4" PIPE SIZES

KEY FEATURES

- Platinum Glass Filled Polypropylene
- One-Piece Injection Molded Construction
- Hand Removable, Ergonomic Cover with Liquid Displacing Dome
- Vent Valve Included on Cover
- Rated up to 100 GPM – 2"
- Rated up to 150 GPM – 3" to 4"
- True Union Socket, Threaded or Flanged End Connections
- In-Line or Loop Flow Configurations
- Solid Basket
- Drain Port at Bottom
- Integral Mounting Base
- Easier Installations Due to True Union Connectivity
- Vertical Flow Flutes in Basket, No Bag Snag and More Flow Area

OPTIONS

- Gauge with Gauge Guard
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- EPDM O-Ring Seals
- Cartridge Adapters
- Hinged Basket
- 316 Stainless Steel Basket

MATERIALS

- CPVC per ASTM D1784, Cell Class 23447
- GFPP per ASTM D4101, Cell Class 85580
- FPM Standard O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE / BODY MATERIAL | END CONNECTIONS | PIPING SIZES | O-RING SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Double Length 7" x 32" | CPVC (Socket, Threaded or Flanged) | 2"/50 rated @ 100 GPM* | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| GFPP | GFPP (Threaded and Flanged) | 3" – 4"/80-100 rated @ 150 GPM* | | |

* May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice

FLV Series Duplex Bag Filters

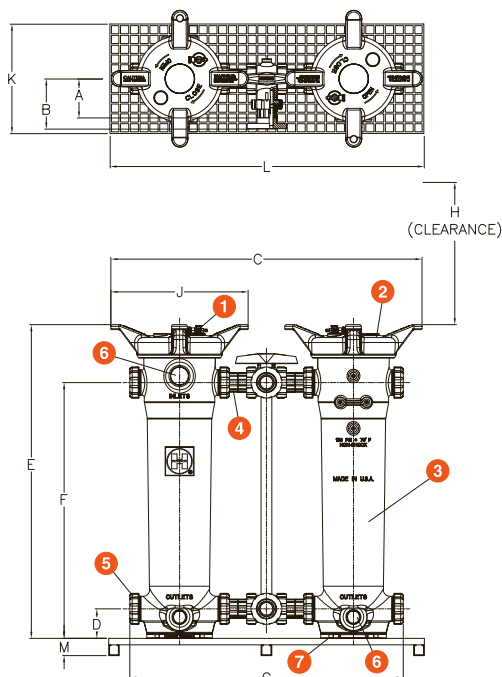
DOUBLE LENGTH – 32" GFPP
2" TO 4" PIPE SIZES

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST*

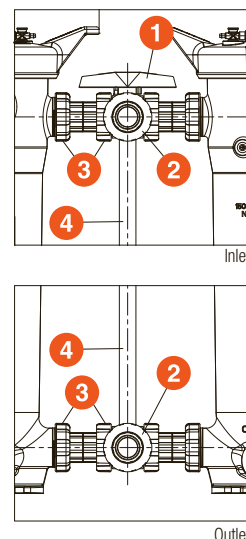
1. Vent Valve (Included)
2. Cover
3. Filter Body
4. End Connector
5. Assembly Nut
6. Alternate 2" NPT Ports
7. Integrally Molded Mounting Pad

* See page 8 for a complete Parts List



PIPING PARTS LIST

1. Handle
2. Hayward® LA Series Three-Way Lateral Valve
3. Spool Assembly (Each Side)
4. Stem Extension Pipe



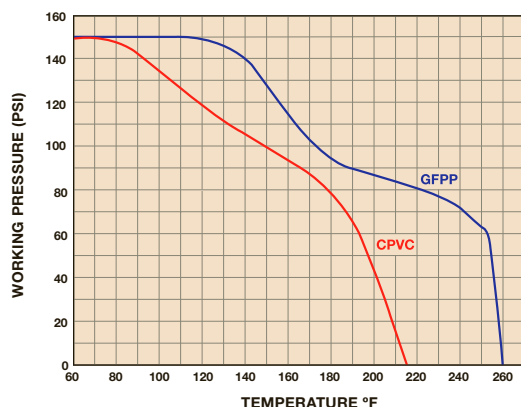
DIMENSIONS

| FILTER SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H* | J | K | L | M |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| in / DN | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm | in / mm |
| 2" / 50 | 6.00 / 152 | 7.77 / 197 | 47.44 / 1205 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 41.70 / 1059 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 | 16.75 / 425 | 48.00 / 1219 | 2.62 / 67 |
| 3" / 80 | 7.60 / 193 | 9.85 / 205 | 55.17 / 1401 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 50.99 / 1295 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 | 16.75 / 425 | 48.00 / 1219 | 2.62 / 67 |
| 4" / 100 | 9.33 / 237 | 11.76 / 299 | 55.17 / 1401 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 50.99 / 1295 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 | 16.75 / 425 | 48.00 / 1219 | 2.62 / 67 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Clearance from top for basket removal

OPERATING TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE SPECIFICATIONS



- Material of Construction:** GFPP
- Inlet Connections:** GFPP (Threaded and Flanged)
CPVC (Socket, Threaded or Flanged)
- Outlet Connections:** GFPP (Threaded and Flanged)
CPVC (Socket, Threaded or Flanged)
- Bag Size:** Bag Size #2: 7" x 32"
- Pressure Rating:** 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock
- O-Ring Seals:** FPM or EPDM
- Bag Ratings:** 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 400, 600 and 800 Microns
- Maximum Flow Rates:** 100 GPM – 2"
(May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice)
150 GPM – 3" to 4"
(May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice)
- Mounting Base:** Fiberglass
- Hardware:** Stainless Steel
- Weight:** up to 2" – 132.0 lbs. / 3" to 4" – 145.0 lbs.



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



FLV Series Duplex Bag Filters

SINGLE LENGTH – 16" GFPP
2" PIPE SIZE

KEY FEATURES

- Platinum Glass Filled Polypropylene
- One-Piece Injection Molded Construction
- Hand Removable, Ergonomic Cover with Liquid Displacing Dome
- Vent Valve Included on Cover
- Rated up to 100 GPM
- True Union Socket, Threaded or Flanged End Connections
- In-Line or Loop Flow Configurations
- Solid Basket
- Drain Port at Bottom
- Integral Mounting Base
- Easier Installations Due to True Union Connectivity
- Vertical Flow Flutes in Basket, No Bag Snag and More Flow Area

OPTIONS

- Gauge with Gauge Guard
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- EPDM O-Ring Seals
- Cartridge Adapters
- Hinged Basket
- 316 Stainless Steel Basket

MATERIALS

- CPVC per ASTM D1784, Cell Class 23447
- GFPP per ASTM D4101, Cell Class 85580
- FPM Standard O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE / BODY MATERIAL | END CONNECTIONS | PIPING SIZES | O-RING SEALS | PRESSURE RATING (BAR) |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| Single Length 7" x 16" GFPP | GFPP (Threaded and Flanged) CPVC (Socket, Threaded or Flanged) | 2"/50 rated @ 100 GPM* | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock (10 Bar / 1 MPa @ 21°C) |

* May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice

FLV Series Duplex Bag Filters

SINGLE LENGTH – 16" GFPP

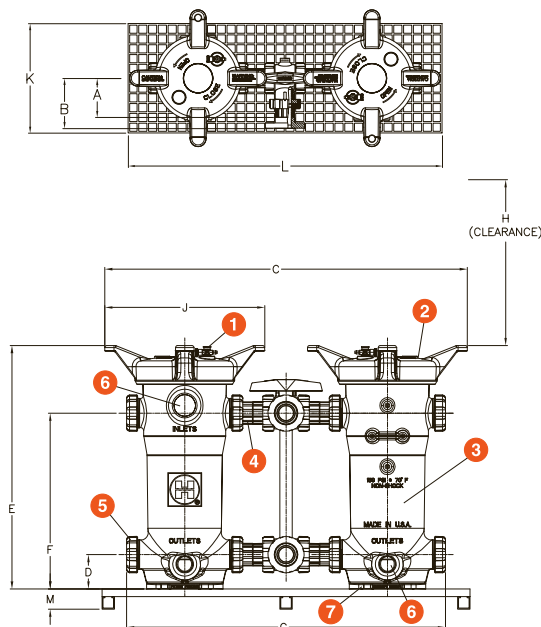
2" PIPE SIZE

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST*

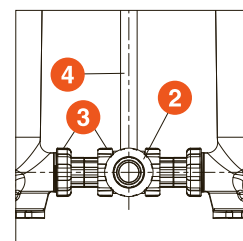
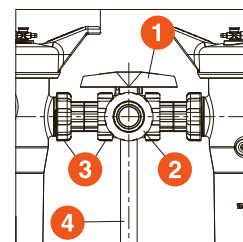
1. Vent Valve (Included)
2. Cover
3. Filter Body
4. End Connector
5. Assembly Nut
6. Alternate 2" NPT Ports
7. Integrally Molded Mounting Pad

* See page 8 for a complete Parts List



PIPING PARTS LIST

1. Handle
2. Hayward® LA Series Three-Way Lateral Valve
3. Spool Assembly (Each Side)
4. Stem Extension Pipe



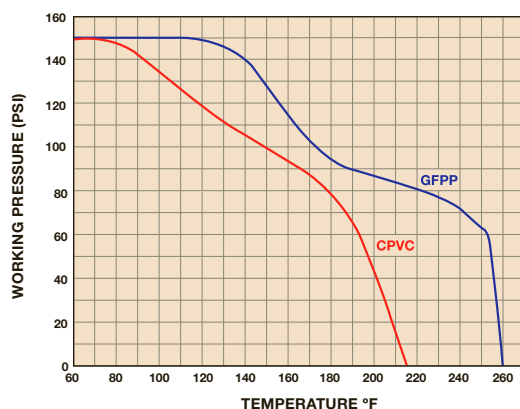
DIMENSIONS

| FILTER SIZE in / DN | A in / mm | B in / mm | C in / mm | D in / mm | E in / mm | F in / mm | G in / mm | H* in / mm | J in / mm | K in / mm | L in / mm | M in / mm |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2" / 50 | 6.00 / 152 | 7.77 / 197 | 47.44 / 1205 | 4.50 / 114 | 31.83 / 808 | 23.00 / 584 | 41.70 / 1059 | 15.25 / 387 | 20.93 / 532 | 16.75 / 425 | 48.00 / 1219 | 2.62 / 67 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Clearance from top for basket removal

OPERATING TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE SPECIFICATIONS



- Material of Construction:** GFPP
- Inlet Connections:** GFPP (Threaded or Flanged)
CPVC (Socket, Threaded and Flanged)
- Outlet Connections:** GFPP (Threaded and Flanged)
CPVC (Socket, Threaded or Flanged)
- Bag Size:** Bag Size #1: 7" x 16"
- Pressure Rating:** 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock
- O-Ring Seals:** FPM or EPDM
- Bag Ratings:** 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 400, 600 and 800 Microns
- Maximum Flow Rate:** 100 GPM (*May be Limited by Pipe Size or Bag Choice*)
- Mounting Base:** Fiberglass
- Hardware:** Stainless Steel
- Weight:** 100.0 lbs.



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc. © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



FLT Series Simplex Bag Filters

PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- Single and Double Length
- Hand-Removable Cover
- In-Line or Loop Flow
- Integral Mounting Base
- Vent Valve on Cover

OPTIONS

- Vent Gauge with Gauge Guard
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- Flanged Connections

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTIONS | SEALS | FLOW RATE | PRESSURE RATING |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Single Length 7"x16" | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 50 GPM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| Double Length 7"x32" | | | | 100 GPM | |

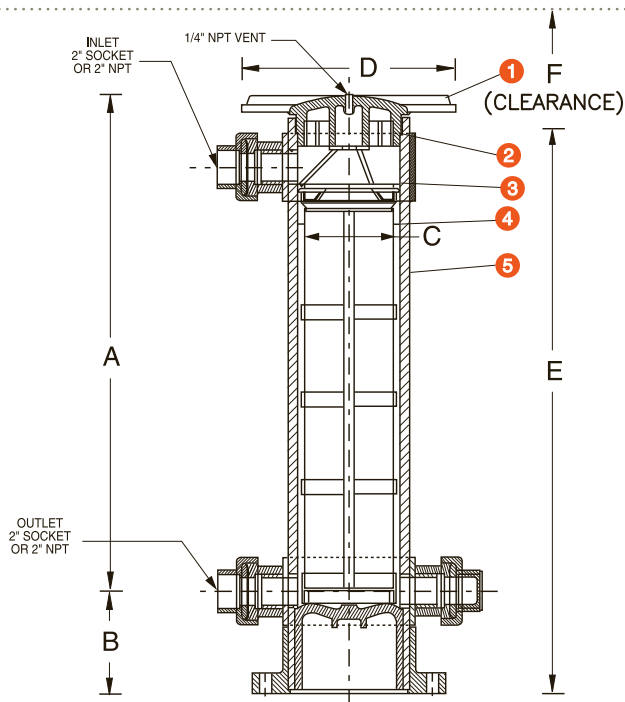
FLT Series Simplex Bag Filters

PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Cover – PVC or CPVC
2. Cover O-Ring
3. Bag Retainer –
PVC or CPVC
4. Filter Basket –
PVC or CPVC
5. Body – PVC or CPVC



DIMENSIONS

| VESSEL SIZE | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F* in/mm | WEIGHT lbs/kg |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------------|
| Single | 13.75/349 | 7.87/200 | 6.13/156 | 15.00/381 | 26.63/676 | 16.00/406 | 50.00/22.68 |
| Double | 29.75/756 | 7.87/200 | 6.13/156 | 15.00/381 | 42.63/1083 | 32.00/813 | 75.00/34.02 |

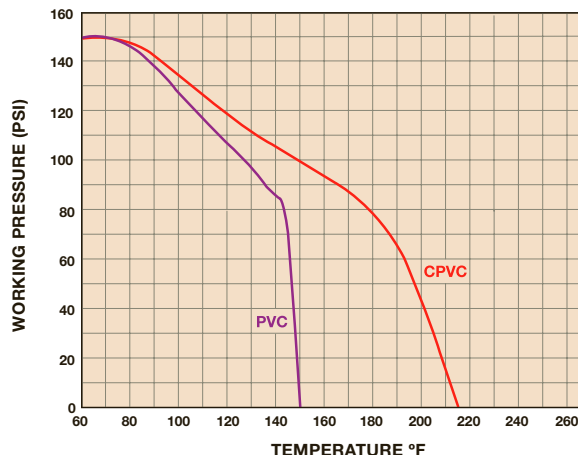
Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Clearance from top for basket removal

SPECIFICATIONS

- Material of Construction:** PVC or CPVC
- Piping Connections:** True Union 2" Socket, NPT Threaded or Optional 150# ANSI Flanged
- Drain Connections:** True Union 2" Socket, NPT Threaded or Optional 150# ANSI Flanged
- Bag Size:** Single Length – Size 1, 7" x 16"
Double Length – Size 2, 7" x 32"
- Pressure Rating:** 150 PSI at 70°F Non-Shock
- Seals:** FPM or EPDM
- Nominal Bag Ratings:** PP bags, 1, 5, 10, 25, 100, 150, 200, 400, 600, and 800 microns. Universal seat accepts most standard single and double length bags
- Flow Rate:** With clean bag, double length 100 GPM, single length 50 GPM

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



FLT Series Duplex Bag Filters

PVC AND CPVC

KEY FEATURES

- Single and Double Length
- Hand-Removable Cover
- In-Line or Loop Flow
- Integral Mounting Base
- Vent Valve on Cover

OPTIONS

- Vent Gauge with Gauge Guard
- Pressure Differential Gauges and Switch
- Flanged Connections

MATERIALS

- PVC Cell Class 12454 per ASTM D1784
- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- PVDF
- FPM and EPDM O-Ring Seals

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | PIPING CONNECTION | SEALS | FLOW RATE | PRESSURE RATING |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Single Length 7" x 16" | PVC or CPVC | Socket, Threaded or Flanged | FPM or EPDM | 50 GPM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| Double Length 7" x 32" | | | | 100 GPM | |

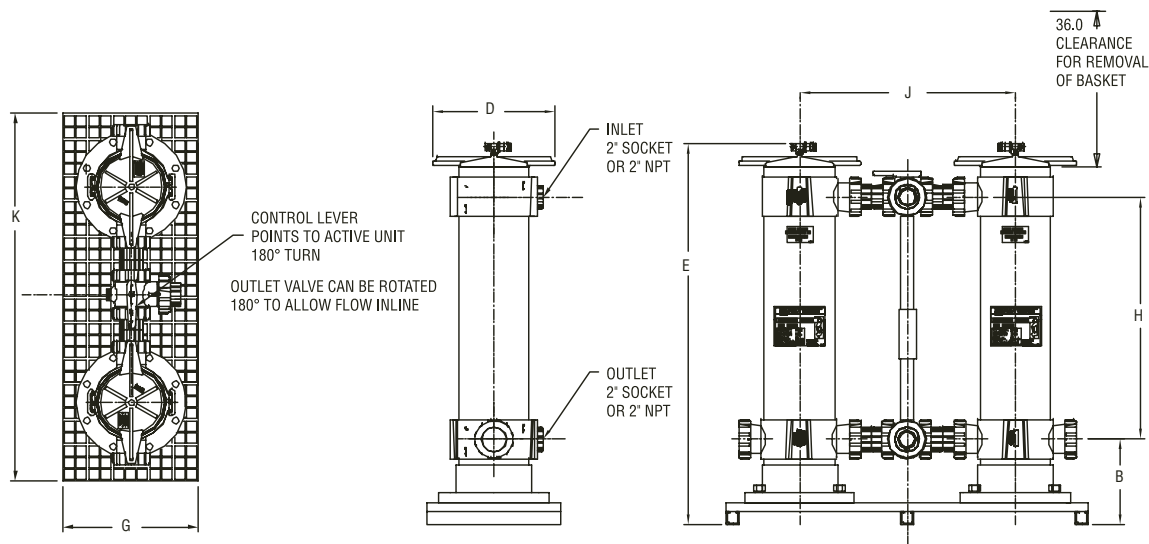
FLT Series Duplex Bag Filters

PVC AND CPVC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Cover
2. O-Ring
3. Bag Retainer
4. Filter Bag Basket
5. Body



DIMENSIONS

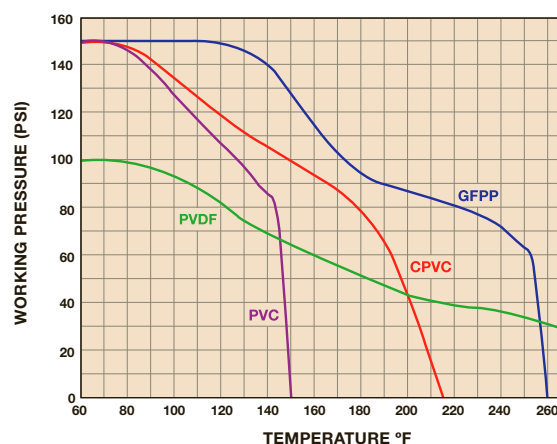
| VESSEL SIZE | B in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Single | 10.50/267 | 15.00/381 | 30.86/784 | 16.00/406 |
| Double | 10.50/267 | 15.00/381 | 46.86/1190 | 32.00/813 |
| VESSEL SIZE | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm |
| Single | 16.75/425 | 13.75/349 | 26.50/673 | 45.13/1146 |
| Double | 16.75/425 | 29.75/756 | 26.50/673 | 45.13/1146 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

SPECIFICATIONS

- Material of Construction:** PVC or CPVC
- Piping Connections:** True Union 2" Socket, NPT Threaded or Optional 150# ANSI Flanged
- Drain Connections:** True Union 2" Socket, NPT Threaded or Optional 150# ANSI Flanged
- Bag Size:** Single Length – Size 1, 7" x 16"
Double Length – Size 2, 7" x 32"
- Pressure Rating:** 150 PSI at 70°F Non-Shock
- Seals:** FPM or EPDM
- Nominal Bag Ratings:** PP Bags, 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 400, 600 and 800 microns. Universal seat accepts most standard single and double length bags
- Flow Rate:** With clean bag, double length 100 GPM, single length 50 GPM

OPERATING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



Heavy-Duty Filter Bags

HEAVY-DUTY POLYPROPYLENE,
POLYESTER AND NYLON FILTER BAGS

KEY FEATURES

- All Bag Materials Silicone-Free
- Size 1 – Single Length 7" x 16"
- Size 2 – Double Length 7" x 32"
- Sewn or Welded Construction
- Size 1 – Maximum Flow Rate 90 GPM
- Size 2 – Maximum Flow Rate 180 GPM
- Sewn Bags Have Sewn-In Cloth Handles
- Flanged Bags Have Molded-In Handles
- Easy Change-Out Reduces Down Time
- Compact, for Easy Disposal
- Versatile Micron Ratings Will Accommodate Most Applications

MICRON RATINGS

- 1 Micron (*Material – Polypropylene and Polyester Needled Felt*)
- 5 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Polyester Needled Felt*)
- 10 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Polyester Needled Felt*)
- 25 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Polyester Needled Felt*)
- 50 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Polyester Needled Felt*)
- 100 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Polyester Needled Felt*)
- 150 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Nylon Monofilament Mesh*)
- 200 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Polyester Needled Felt*)
- 400 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Nylon Monofilament Mesh*)
- 600 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Nylon Monofilament Mesh*)
- 800 Microns (*Material – Polypropylene and Nylon Monofilament Mesh*)

MATERIALS

- Glazed Polypropylene Needled Felt - Rated up to 200°F
- Singed Polyester Needled Felt - Rated up to 300°F
- Polypropylene Monofilament Mesh - Rated up to 200°F
- Nylon Monofilament Mesh - Rated up to 325°F

Heavy-Duty Filter Bags

PP NEEDLE FELT, POLYESTER NEEDLE FELT, PP MESH OR NYLON MESH 1 TO 800 MICRON RATINGS

How to Select Filter Bags

HOW TO SELECT A PART NUMBER

| MATERIAL | | MICRON RATING | | FINISH | | BAG SIZE | | BAG STYLE* | | OPTIONS | |
|---|-----|---------------|-----|---------------------|---|----------|---|------------|----|--------------------|----|
| Glazed Polypropylene Needled Felt | PO | 1 Micron | 001 | Glazed Needled Felt | G | 16" | 1 | PP Ring | PR | Sewn with Handle | SH |
| Polypropylene Monofilament Mesh | PMO | 5 Microns | 005 | Singed Needled Felt | S | 32" | 2 | PP Flange | PF | Welded with Flange | WF |
| Singed Polyester Needled Felt | PE | 10 Microns | 010 | Monofilament Mesh | M | | | | | | |
| Nylon Monofilament Mesh | NMO | 25 Microns | 025 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 50 Microns | 050 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 Microns | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 150 Microns | 150 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 200 Microns | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 400 Microns | 400 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 600 Microns | 600 | | | | | | | | |
| 800 Microns | | 800 | | | | | | | | | |
| To find your part number, please select your Material, Micron Rating, Finish, etc., and place the corresponding identifier (PO, 001, G, etc.) in the boxes below. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXAMPLE | PO | | 100 | | G | | 1 | | PR | | SH |

* Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel rings are available upon request – consult factory for information

STANDARD FIBER AND MICRON RATINGS

| FIBER CONSTRUCTION | MATERIAL | AVAILABLE MICRON RATINGS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | 1 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 |
| Needled Felts | Polypropylene | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | |
| | Polyester | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | |
| Monofilament Meshes | Polypropylene | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • |
| | Nylon | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • |

COMPATIBILITY AND TEMPERATURE LIMITS

| FIBER | COMPATIBLE WITH | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | Organic Solvent | Animal, Vegetable and Petro Oils | Microorganisms | Alkalies | Organic Agents | Oxidizing Agents | Mineral Acids | Temperature Limits (Max °F) |
| Polyester | A | A | A | B | B | B | B | 300 |
| Polypropylene | A | A | A | A | A | C | C | 200 |
| Nylon | A | A | A | B | C | D | D | 325 |

A Excellent

B Good

C Fair

D Poor



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc. © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



CFLV Series Cartridge Filters

SINGLE AND DOUBLE LENGTH

KEY FEATURES

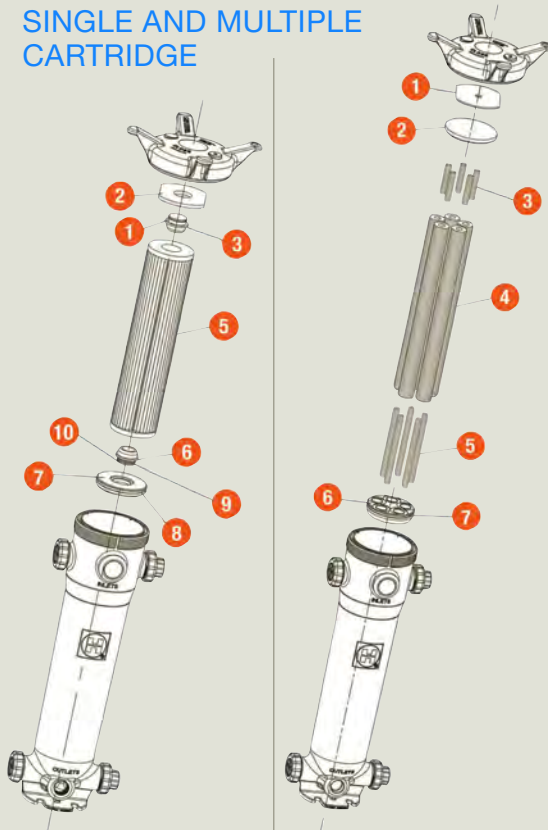
- Platinum GFPP Material
- One-Piece Injection Molded Construction
- Hand Removable Ergonomic Cover with Liquid Displacing Dome
- Vent Valve on Cover
- In-Line or Loop Configuration
- Drain Port at Bottom
- Integral Mounting Base

OPTIONS

- Vent Gauge with Gauge Guard
- Pressure Differential Gauge and Switch
- EPDM O-Rings
- Cartridge Adapters

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEWS SINGLE AND MULTIPLE CARTRIDGE



SELECTION CHART

| SIZE | MATERIAL | END CONNECTIONS | PIPING SIZES | SEALS | PRESSURE RATING |
|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Single Length 7" x 16" | GFPP | GFPP (Threaded and Flanged), PVC (Socket and Flanged) or CPVC (Socket and Flanged) | 1-1/4" – 2"/32-50 @ 100 GPM | FPM or EPDM | 150 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| Double Length 7" x 32" | | | 1-1/4" – 2"/32-50 @ 100 GPM | | |
| Double Length 7" x 32" | | | 2-1/2"-4"/65-100 @ 150 GPM | | |

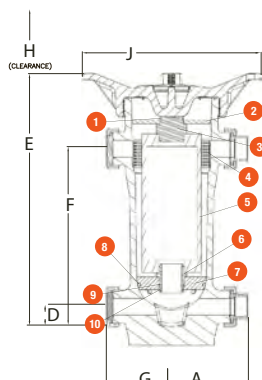
CFLV Series Cartridge Filters

SINGLE AND DOUBLE LENGTH

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

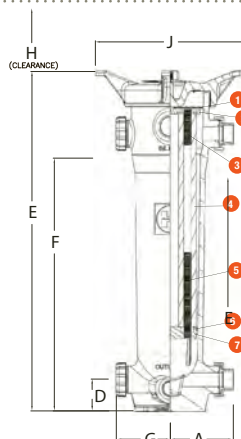
SINGLE CARTRIDGE PARTS LIST

1. Cartridge Connector Retaining O-Ring
2. Upper Plate
3. Cartridge Connector (Upper)
4. Flow Diffuser
5. Cartridge (not included in kit)
6. Cartridge Connector (Lower)
7. Lower Plate
8. Lower Plate Seal
9. Cartridge Connector Sealing O-Ring
10. Cartridge Connector Retaining O-Ring



MULTIPLE CARTRIDGE PARTS LIST

1. Anti-Rotation Ring
2. Upper Plate
3. Perforated Tube (Short)
4. Cartridge (not included in kit)
5. Perforated Tube (Long)
6. Lower Plate Seal
7. Lower Plate



DIMENSIONS – SINGLE LENGTH

| FILTER SIZE in / DN | A in / mm | D in / mm | E in / mm | F in / mm | G in / mm | H* in / mm | J in / mm |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1-1/4" / 32 | 8.86 / 225 | 4.50 / 114 | 31.83 / 808 | 23.00 / 584 | 7.60 / 193 | 15.25 / 387 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 1-1/2" / 40 | 8.86 / 225 | 4.50 / 114 | 31.83 / 808 | 23.00 / 584 | 7.60 / 193 | 15.25 / 387 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 2" / 50 | 8.91 / 226 | 4.50 / 114 | 31.83 / 808 | 23.00 / 584 | 7.60 / 193 | 15.25 / 387 | 20.93 / 532 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Clearance from top for basket removal

DIMENSIONS – DOUBLE LENGTH

| FILTER SIZE in / DN | A in / mm | D in / mm | E in / mm | F in / mm | G in / mm | H* in / mm | J in / mm |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1-1/4" / 32 | 8.86 / 225 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 7.60 / 193 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 1-1/2" / 40 | 8.86 / 225 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 7.60 / 193 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 2" / 50 | 8.91 / 226 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 7.60 / 193 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 2-1/2" / 65 | 9.79 / 249 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 8.38 / 213 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 3" / 80 | 9.73 / 247 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 8.38 / 213 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |
| 4" / 100 | 10.17 / 258 | 4.50 / 114 | 47.83 / 1215 | 39.00 / 991 | 8.38 / 213 | 31.25 / 794 | 20.93 / 532 |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

* Clearance from top for basket removal

CARTRIDGE ADAPTER SELECTION CHART

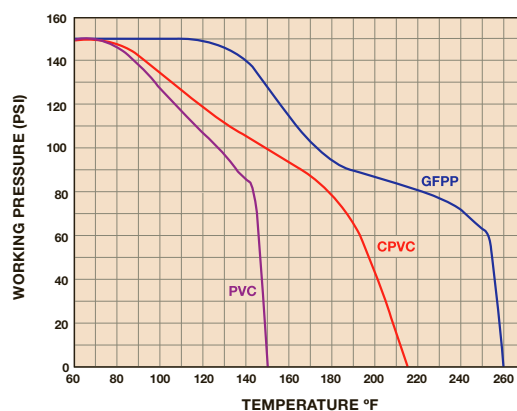
| CARTRIDGE TYPE | AVAILABLE YES/NO | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | CFLV SINGLE LENGTH | CFLV DOUBLE LENGTH |
| 2-1/2" – 2-3/4" DOE/222XCAP | Yes | Yes |
| 4-1/2" DOE/222XCAP | Yes | Yes |
| Hayward 7"x16" DOE | Yes | No |
| Hayward 7"x16" DOE (Double Stacked) | No | Yes |
| Hayward 7"x30" | No | Yes |
| 7-3/4" DOE | Yes | Yes |

Consult Hayward® for Available Cartridges.



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE



Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

Pleated Filter Cartridges

HIGH CAPACITY/EFFICIENCY

KEY FEATURES

- Multiple Micron Ratings for High Efficiency Filtration
- For use with Single (7" diameter) and Multiple (2-1/2" diameter) Cartridge CFLVs (Single and Double Length)
- High Surface Area Design Provides Excellent Flow Rates and Comprehensive Service Life
- Thermally Bonded DOE End-Caps, Core and Filter Media
- Low Pressure Drop
- Multiple Layered Media Construction Guarantees Dependable Performance

MATERIALS

- PP Media
- Cellulose Media
- Plastisol PVC
- PP Core
- ABS Core

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

- Max. ΔP : 60 PSI at maximum recommended temperature of 140°F
- Change-out recommended at 30 PSID



Cartridge Filter Adapter Kits Option

KEY FEATURES

- Polypropylene Construction
- For Single or Multiple up to 5 Cartridges
- Accommodates Melt Blown, Spun or Pleated Cartridges
- Adapters for Single Length and Double Length CFLV's
- Adapters are designed to work with DOE and 222 End Connectors (where applicable)
- Simple Install of Adapter and Cartridges
- Access Top Plate Allows for Effortless Removal of Cartridges

MATERIALS

- PP per ASTM D4101
- Heavy Duty FPM Seals
- EPDM Seals Optional



Pleated Filter Cartridges

HIGH CAPACITY/EFFICIENCY



PLEATED FILTER CARTRIDGES SINGLE (1), FOUR IN CARTON/HAYWARD - PROPRIETARY

| NOMINAL MICRON RATING | DESCRIPTION | FILTRATION AREA PER CARTRIDGE SQ FT | USE WITH CFLV SERIES ADAPTER KIT |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1, 5, 10 and 30 | 7" x 16" (DOE)* PP Cartridge** For Single Length Series Cartridge Filter | 45 | CFLVKIT716 |
| 1, 5, 10 and 30 | 7" x 16" (DOE)* PP Double Stacked Cartridge** For Double Length Series Cartridge Filter | 45 x 2 | CFLVKIT732 |
| 1, 5, 10 and 30 | 7" x 30" (DOE)* PP Cartridge For Double Length Series Cartridge Filter | 85 | CFLVKIT730 |



SINGLE (1), FOUR IN CARTON/HAYWARD - PROPRIETARY

| | | | |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 5 | 7" x 16" (DOE)* Polyester Cellulose Cartridge** For Single Length Series Cartridge Filter | 45 | CFLVKIT716 |
| 5 | 7" x 16" (DOE)* Polyester Cellulose Double Stacked Cartridge** For Double Length Series Cartridge Filter | 45 x 2 | CFLVKIT732 |



MULTIPLE (5), 25 IN CARTON

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|------------|
| 1, 5, 10 and 30 | 2-1/2" x 10" (DOE)* PP Cartridge** For Single Length Series Cartridge Filter | 4.5 | MFLVKIT210 |
| 1, 5, 10 and 30 | 2-1/2" x 20" (DOE)* PP Cartridge** For FLT120 or FLT220 | 9 | N/A |
| 1, 5, 10 and 30 | 2-1/2" x 30" (DOE)* PP Cartridge** For Double Length Series Cartridge Filter | 13.5 | MFLVKIT230 |

NOTES:

* All end caps are Plastisol PVC.

** For chemical compatibility, refer to the Hayward Engineering Product Guide (EPG113) or consult factory. For other media and micron ratings, please consult factory.



CARTRIDGE FILTER ADAPTER KITS FOR INSTALLATION OF SINGLE (1) CARTRIDGES/HAYWARD

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|---|
| CFLVKIT716 | Cartridge Adapter, For Single Length Series Cartridge Filter, Cartridge 7" x 16" (DOE) |
| CFLVKIT732 | Cartridge Adapter, For Double Length Series Cartridge Filter, Cartridge 7" x 16" (DOE) Double Stacked |
| CFLVKIT730 | Cartridge Adapter, For Double Length Series Cartridge Filter, Cartridge 7" x 30" (DOE) |

SINGLE (1) CARTRIDGES/OTHER MANUFACTURERS****

| | |
|------------|---|
| CFLVKIT410 | Cartridge Adapter, For Single Length Series Cartridge Filter, Cartridge 4-1/2" x 10"*** (DOE or 222 CAP)* |
| CFLVKIT430 | Cartridge Adapter, For Double Length Series Cartridge Filter, Cartridge 4-1/2" x 30"*** (DOE or 222 CAP)* |
| CFLVKIT810 | Cartridge Adapter, For Single Length Series Cartridge Filter, Cartridge 7-3/4" x 10"**** (DOE) |
| CFLVKIT830 | Cartridge Adapter, For Double Length Series Cartridge Filter, Cartridge 7-3/4" x 30"**** (DOE) |



MULTIPLE (5) CARTRIDGES/HAYWARD AND OTHER MANUFACTURERS****

| | |
|------------|--|
| MFLVKIT210 | Cartridge Adapter, For Single Length Series Cartridge Filter, Cartridge 2-1/2"-2-3/4" x 10"*** (DOE or 222 CAP)* |
| MFLVKIT230 | Cartridge Adapter, For Double Length Series Cartridge Filter, Cartridge 2-1/2"-2-3/4" x 30"*** (DOE or 222 CAP)* |



- Consult factory for other cartridge kit sizes.
- Some kits contain dual purpose components.
- Cartridges shown are sold separately. Kits do not include cartridges.

* Designated adapters are designed to work with DOE and 222 End Connectors.

** ID minimum of 1".

*** ID minimum of 2-5/8".

**** When using non-Hayward manufactured cartridges, it is suggested to check cartridge dimensions and/or consult factory for proper fit.



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



LS Series Aquatic Sand Filter

NEW AQUATIC FILTERS

KEY FEATURES

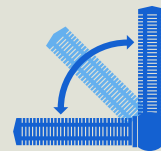
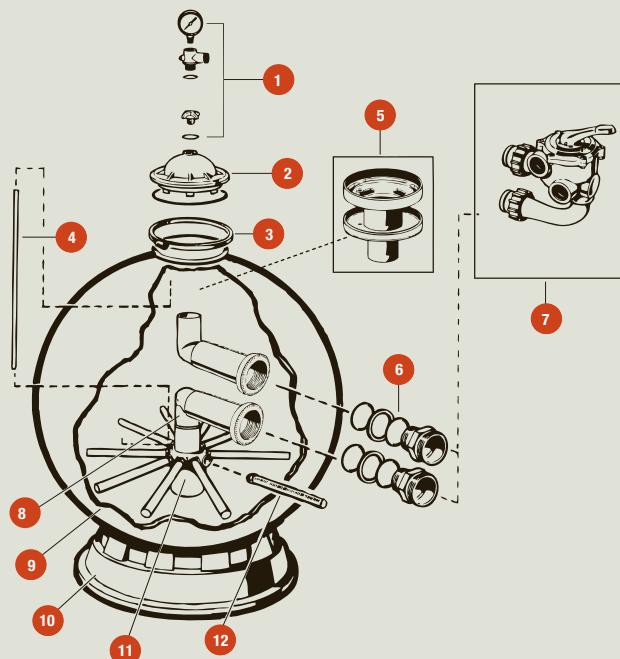
- Ideal for Sensitive Aquatic Environments or Salt Water Systems
- All Wetted Hardware Manufactured from 316 Stainless Steel
- Corrosion Resistant Thermoplastic Housing and Base
- Durable Flanged Inspection Cover
- Integral Top Diffuser
- Efficient, Multilateral Underdrain Assembly
- Integral Molded Drain Plug

OPTIONS

- LS Aquatic 6-Way Multiport Valve

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



PATENTED SERVICE-EASE DESIGN

Unique folding ball joint design allows lateral assembly to be easily accessed for simple servicing.

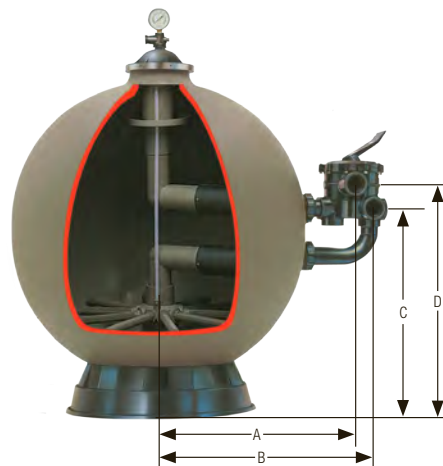
LS Series Aquatic Sand Filters

NEW AQUATIC FILTER

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Relief Valve/Gauge Adapter Assembly | 9. Filter Tank |
| 2. Top Closure Dome | 10. Filter Support Stand |
| 3. Flange Clamp | 11. Folding Lateral Assembly |
| 4. Air Tube | 12. Lateral |
| 5. Top Diffuser Assembly | |
| 6. Bulkhead Fitting Assembly | |
| 7. Vari-Flow Valve Assembly | |
| 8. Elbow Assembly | |



DIMENSIONS

| PART NUMBER | HEIGHT in/mm | WIDTH in/mm | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| LS311SX | 39/990 | 31/787 | 21.03/534 | 23.59/599 | 21.62/549 | 24.62/625 |
| LS360SX | 46/1169 | 36/914 | 23.80/604 | 26.36/669 | 25.45/646 | 28.45/723 |

Dimensions are approximate. Please check dimensions before installing.

FILTER PERFORMANCE DATA

| PART NUMBER | EFFECTIVE FILTRATION RATE ft/m | DESIGN FLOW RATE gpm/lpm | MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE psi/bar | TURNOVER RATE gph/kl | TURNOVER | | SAND REQUIRED lbs/kg |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | 8 HOURS gal/kl | 10 HOURS gal/kl | |
| LS311SX | 4.95/0.46 | 99/375 | 50/3.45 | 5,940/23 | 47,520/180 | 59,400/225 | 350/159 |
| LS360SX | 6.50/0.60 | 130/492 | 50/6.45 | 7,800/29 | 62,000/236 | 78,000/295 | 700/318 |

Based upon 20 GPM per ft.² (815 LPM per m²).

FILTER SPECIFICATIONS

| PART | SPECIFICATION |
|-------------------|---|
| Filter Type | High-rate sand: No. 2 silica sand (0.45 mm - 0.55 mm) |
| Filter Tank | Spherical, Molded High Density Polyethylene |
| Underdrain | 360° self-cleaning slotted laterals, precision installed in ball-joint assembly |
| Control Valve | LS Aquatic 6-Way Multiport Valve |
| Support Base | Injection-Molded ABS |
| Performance Range | 99 to 130 GPM (375 to 492 LPM) |
| Port Size | 2" NPT |
| Pressure Rating | 50 PSI @ 70°F Non-Shock |
| Dimensions | LS311SX - 31" W x 38 5/8" H (787 mm x 981 mm) LS360SX - 36" W x 46" H (914 mm x 1168 mm) |

SAMPLE SPECIFICATION

All aquatic sand filters sizes 31" and 36", shall have a filter body made from HD-PE per ASTM D4976, Cell Classification 235. Filter shall include a filter base made from ABS per ASTM D4673, Cell Classification 0121. All seals and O-rings shall be EPDM. All wetted hardware must be 316 stainless steel grade only.

Filter must allow for back-wash capability and include a lid for visual inspection. Inlet and outlet port connections shall be true-union to allow quick installation or maintenance. Multi-port valve to have a minimum of 6-valve settings for operation and maintenance. All ports to be 2" NPT. Filters to be pressure rated at 50 PSI @ 70°F non-shock and have a flow rate range of 99 to 130 GPM.

Filters and valve shall be LS Series manufactured by Hayward Flow Control. Filters shall carry a 2-year warranty.



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



Single Phase/
Three Phase -
ODP MOTOR



Three Phase -
TEFC MOTOR

A Series LifeStar® Aquatic Pump

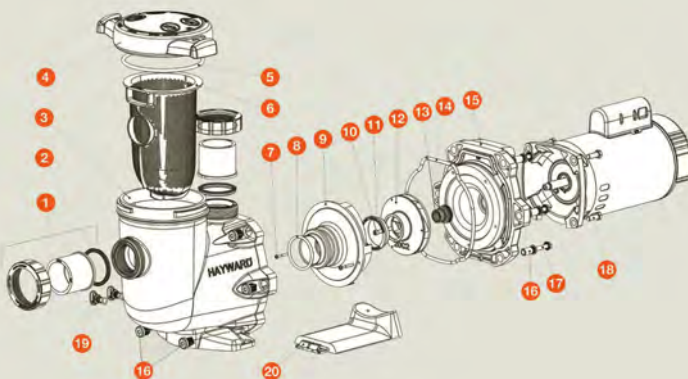
1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3, 5 HP

KEY FEATURES

- Ideal for Sensitive Aquatic Environments or Salt Water Systems
- All Wetted Hardware Manufactured from 316 Stainless Steel
- Silicon Carbide Shaft Seal Suitable for Fresh and Salt Water Use
- Corrosion Resistant Housing
- Self-Priming Pump
- Suitable For High Volume Pumping
- Clear High Capacity Basket Strainer Lid for Visual Inspection
- Elevated Base Ensures Better Ventilation and Protection from Flooding
- Perforated HDPE Basket

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PUMP HOUSING | Glass Filled Polypropylene |
| CONNECTIONS | T2" True Union Socket |
| MOTOR SHAFT | 303 SS (Non-Wetted) |
| SHAFT FACE SEAL | Silicon Carbide/Silicon Carbide |
| SHAFT SECONDARY SEAL | EPDM |
| ALL WETTED HARDWARE | 316 SS (Impeller Insert, Impeller Screw and 2 Diffuser Screws) |
| MAIN HOUSING GASKET | EPDM |
| MOTOR BOLTS | 316 SS |
| HOUSING BOLTS | 316 SS |
| MOTORS | Single Phase - Open Drip Proof (ODP) Three Phase Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled (TEFC) |
| HP RATINGS | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3, 5 |
| STRAINER BASKET | HDPE |

A Series LifeStar® Aquatic Pump

1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3, 5 HP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

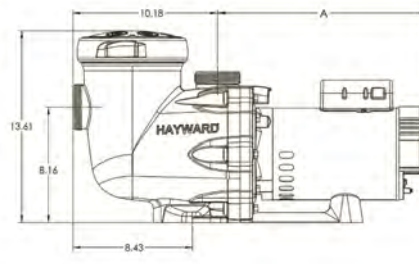
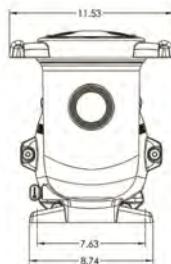
PARTS LIST

1. True Union Connection and Nut with O-Ring
2. Union Gasket
3. Pump Strainer Housing
4. Strainer Cover
5. Strainer Cover O-Ring
6. Strainer Basket
7. Diffuser Screw
8. Diffuser O-Ring
9. Diffuser
10. Impeller Screw
11. Impeller Ring
12. Impellers with Impeller Screws

13. Shaft Seal Assembly
14. Housing O-Ring
15. Seal Plate
16. Housing Insert/Seal Plate Spacer
17. Housing Bolt
18. Motor Bolt
19. Drain Plug with O-Ring
20. Bracket, Motor Support

AVAILABLE SPARE PARTS

- True Union Connections
- Hardware
- Shaft Seal
- Impellers
- Seals
- Strainer Cover and Basket
- Seal Plate
- Base Risers



DIMENSIONS

| RATED HP | DIM A | | |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 1 PHASE - ODP in / mm | 3 PHASE - ODP in / mm | 3 PHASE - TEFC in / mm |
| 1/2 | 13-5/8 / 346 | — | 13-13/16 / 351 |
| 3/4 | 13-7/8 / 352 | — | 14-3/16 / 360 |
| 1 | 14-3/8 / 365 | — | 14-11/16 / 373 |
| 1-1/2 | 14-7/8 / 378 | — | 15-5/16 / 389 |
| 2 | 14-7/8 / 378 | — | 15-5/8 / 397 |
| 3 | 17-1/8 / 435 | — | — |
| 5 | 17-1/8 / 435 | 17-1/8 / 435 | — |

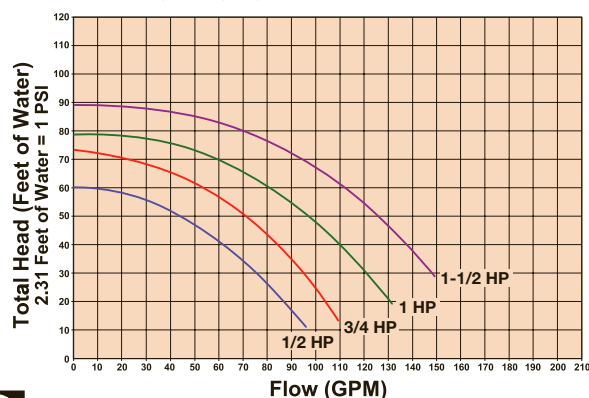
Dimensions are subject to change without notice - consult factory for installation information.

TECHNICAL SPECS AND PERFORMANCE DATA

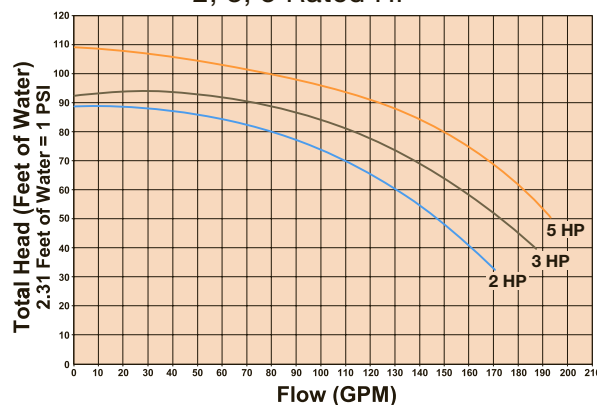
| DESCRIPTION | RATED HP | TRUE UNION SOCKET CONNECTORS | SERVICE FACTOR | VOLTAGE SUPPLY | PHASE | MOTOR FRAME |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1/2 HP Aquatic Pump | 1/2 | 2" | 1.99 | 115/208-230 208-230/460 | 1 3 | ODP TEFC |
| 3/4 HP Aquatic Pump | 3/4 | 2" | 1.85 | 115/208-230 208-230/460 | 1 3 | ODP TEFC |
| 1 HP Aquatic Pump | 1 | 2" | 1.85 | 115/208-230 208-230/460 | 1 3 | ODP TEFC |
| 1-1/2 HP Aquatic Pump | 1-1/2 | 2" | 1.60 | 115/208-230 230/460 | 1 3 | ODP TEFC |
| 2 HP Aquatic Pump | 2 | 2" | 1.35 | 208-230 230/460 | 1 3 | ODP TEFC |
| 3 HP Aquatic Pump | 3 | 2" | 1.20 | 208-230 230/460 | 1 3 | ODP TEFC |
| 5 HP Aquatic Pump | 5 | 2" | 1.00 | 208-230 230/460 | 1 3 | ODP ODP |

PUMP PERFORMANCE CURVES

1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2 Rated HP



2, 3, 5 Rated HP



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



T Series Vertical Seal-Less Immersible Pumps

1/3, 1/2, 3/4, 1 AND 1-1/2 HP

KEY FEATURES

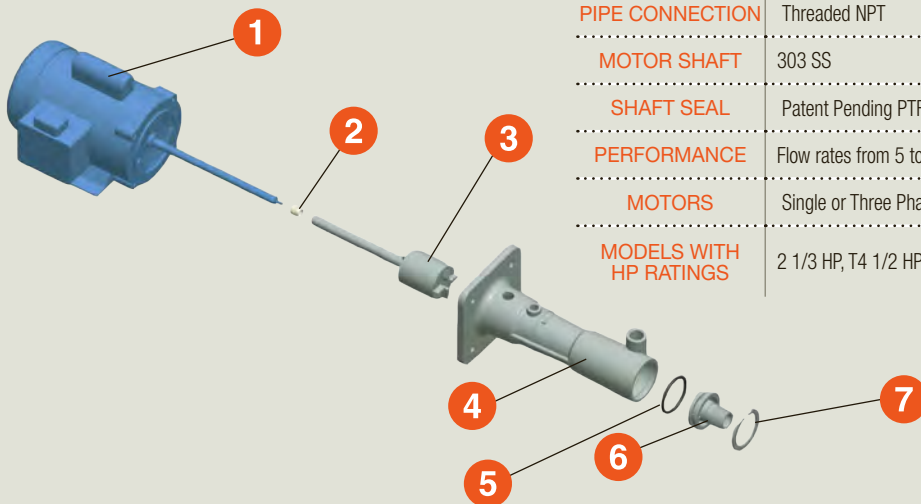
- CPVC, GFPP and PVDF
- Single, Non-Coupled Motor Shaft 303 SS
- Proprietary, Patent Pending PTFE Shaft Seal
- Extended Shaft Sleeve
- Solid, Stable One-Piece Shaft
- Seal Point Away from Weep Hole
- Less Vibration
- Runs True

OPTIONS

- Optional Inlet Screen
- In-Tank Filtration
- Impeller Trim Variations
- Explosion-Proof Motors
- Wash-Down Motors
- 575V Motors

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXPLODED VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| PUMP HEAD | CPVC, GFPP or PVDF Construction |
| PIPE CONNECTION | Threaded NPT |
| MOTOR SHAFT | 303 SS |
| SHAFT SEAL | Patent Pending PTFE Shaft Seal |
| PERFORMANCE | Flow rates from 5 to 80 GPM with TDH's up to 45 feet |
| MOTORS | Single or Three Phase Motors |
| MODELS WITH HP RATINGS | 2 1/3 HP, T4 1/2 HP, T5 3/4 HP, T6 1 HP, T7 1 HP and T8 1-1/2 HP |

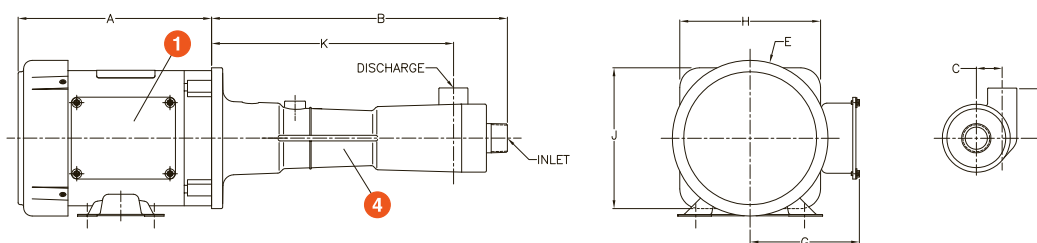
T Series Vertical Seal-Less Immersible Pumps

1/3, 1/2, 3/4, 1 AND 1-1/2 HP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PARTS LIST

1. Motor and Shaft
2. Impeller Seal (PTFE)
3. Impeller
4. Body
5. End Cap O-Ring
6. End Cap
7. Retainer Clip



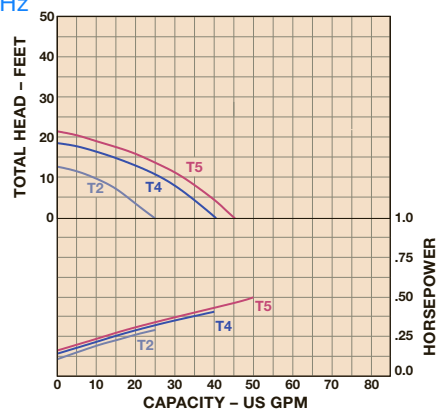
DIMENSIONS

| | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | INLET | DISCHARGE | HP |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| T2 | 8.68/220 | 13.28/337 | 1.16/29 | 2.25/57 | 6.98/177 | 4.90/124 | 6.32/161 | 6.32/161 | 10.86/276 | 1" MNPT | 1/2" FNPT | 1/3 |
| T4 | 9.19/233 | 12.90/328 | 1.38/35 | 2.88/70 | 6.98/177 | 4.90/124 | 6.32/161 | 6.32/161 | 9.77/248 | 1-1/4" MNPT | 1" FNPT | 1/2 |
| T5 | 9.69/246 | 12.90/328 | 1.38/35 | 2.88/73 | 6.98/177 | 4.90/124 | 6.32/161 | 6.32/161 | 9.77/248 | 1-1/4" MNPT | 1" FNPT | 3/4 |
| T6 | 9.69/246 | 11.40/290 | 1.69/43 | 3.21/82 | 6.98/177 | 4.90/124 | 6.32/161 | 6.32/161 | 7.97/202 | 1-1/2" MNPT | 1-1/4" FNPT | 1 |
| T7 | 9.94/252 | 11.40/290 | 1.69/43 | 3.21/82 | 6.98/177 | 4.90/124 | 6.32/161 | 6.32/161 | 7.97/202 | 1-1/2" MNPT | 1-1/4" FNPT | 1 |
| T8 | 10.44/265 | 11.40/290 | 1.69/43 | 3.21/82 | 6.98/177 | 4.90/124 | 6.32/161 | 6.32/161 | 7.97/202 | 1-1/2" MNPT | 1-1/4" FNPT | 1-1/2 |

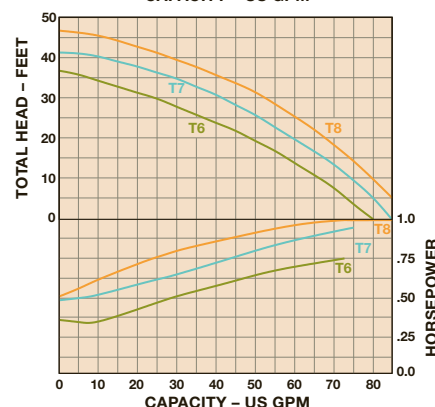
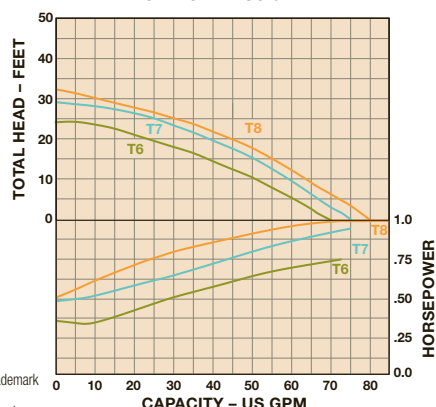
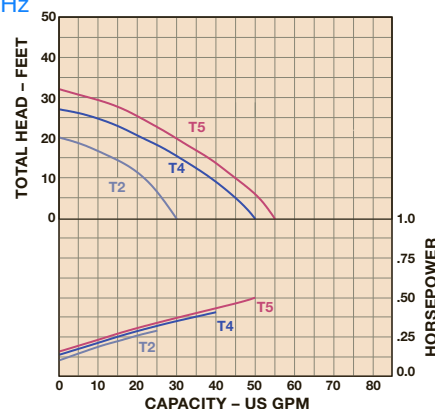
Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information.

PERFORMANCE CURVES

50 Hz



60 Hz



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc. © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



S Series Vertical Seal-Less Immersible Pumps

1/3, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 3 AND 5 HP

KEY FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Design for Continuous Duty Service
- Seal-Less Design

OPTIONS

- Optional Inlet Screen and Extended Shaft
- In-Tank Filtration
- CPVC Inlet Screens
- Extended Shafts
- Impeller Trim Variations
- Explosion Proof Motors
- Washdown Motors
- 575V Motors
- EPDM Elastomers
- S-J Type Electrical Cord

MATERIALS

- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- PVDF

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

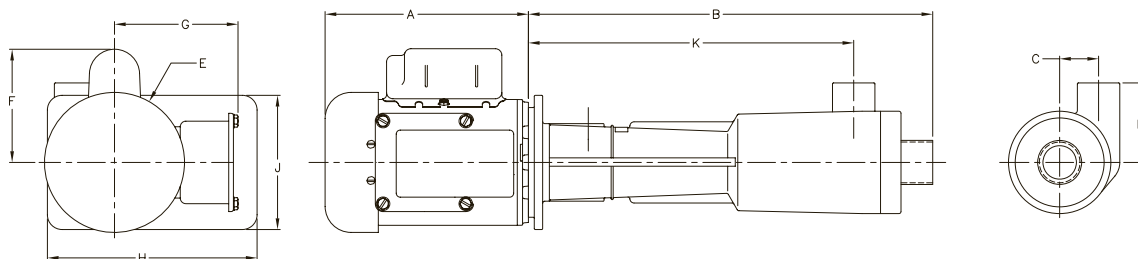
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| PUMP HEAD | CPVC (1/15– 5 HP), Natural PP (1/15 HP Only), GFPP (1/3 – 1-1/2 HP), PVDF (1/15 – 1-1/2 HP) |
| PIPE CONNECTION | Threaded NPT |
| FUME BARRIER | PTFE, Protects Motor and Bearings from Corrosion Damage |
| O-RINGS | FPM |
| PERFORMANCE | Flow Rates from 5 to 130 GPM with TDHs of up to 115 Feet. S-Series Motors and Pumps are Matched for Non-Overloading, Continuous Duty Performance Throughout the Entire Pump Performance Range. |
| MOTORS | Matched for Non-Overloading, Continuous Duty Performance Throughout the Entire Pump Performance Range. or 208-230/460 VAC and are Heavy Duty TEFC, Epoxy Painted and Rated for Continuous Service. Also Available with Wash Down and Explosion Proof Motors. |
| MODELS WITH HP RATING | S1 1/15 HP, S2 1/3 HP, S4 1/2 HP, S5 3/4 HP, S6 3/4 HP, S7 1 HP, S8 1-1/2 HP, S8 1-1/2 HP, S12 3 HP and S16 5 HP |

S Series Vertical Seal-Less Immersible Pumps

1/3, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 3 AND 5 HP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED



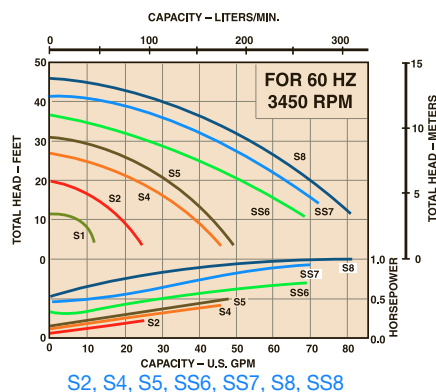
DIMENSIONS

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | INLET | DISCHARGE |
|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | in/mm | | |
| S1 | 5.30/135 | 10.89/277 | .84/21 | 2.13/54 | 3.91/99 | N/A | N/A | 6.25/159 | 4.00/102 | 8.49/216 | 3/4" MNPT | 1/2" FNPT |
| S2 | 8.68/220 | 13.28/337 | 1.16/29 | 2.25/57 | 6.58/167 | 5.55/141 | N/A | 6.31/160 | 6.31/160 | 10.86/276 | 1" MNPT | 3/4" FNPT |
| S4 | 10.28/261 | 12.90/328 | 1.38/35 | 2.88/73 | 6.96/177 | 5.75/146 | 4.87/124 | 6.31/160 | 6.31/160 | 9.77/248 | 1-1/4" MNPT | 1" FNPT |
| S5 | 9.52/242 | 12.90/328 | 1.38/35 | 2.88/73 | 6.96/177 | 5.75/146 | 4.87/124 | 6.31/160 | 6.31/160 | 9.77/248 | 1-1/4" MNPT | 1" FNPT |
| SS6 | 9.52/242 | 11.40/290 | 1.69/43 | 3.21/82 | 6.96/177 | 5.75/146 | 5.40/137 | 6.31/160 | 6.31/160 | 7.97/202 | 1-1/2" MNPT | 1-1/4" FNPT |
| SS7 | 12.60/320 | 11.40/290 | 1.69/43 | 3.21/82 | 6.96/177 | 5.75/146 | 5.40/137 | 6.31/160 | 6.31/160 | 7.97/202 | 1-1/2" MNPT | 1-1/4" FNPT |
| S8 | 13.40/340 | 11.40/290 | 1.69/43 | 3.21/82 | 6.96/177 | 5.75/146 | 5.94/151 | 6.31/160 | 6.31/160 | 7.97/202 | 1-1/2" MNPT | 1-1/4" FNPT |
| S8/S16 | 13.67/347 | 14.83/377 | 2.68/68 | 7.07/180 | 9.46/240 | N/A | 7.67/195 | N/A | N/A | 9.73/247 | 3" SLIP | 2" FNPT |
| S0/S12 | 13.12/333 | 15.66/398 | 2.00/51 | 6.91/176 | 7.16/182 | N/A | 5.94/151 | N/A | N/A | 11.35/288 | 3" SLIP | 1-1/2" FNPT |

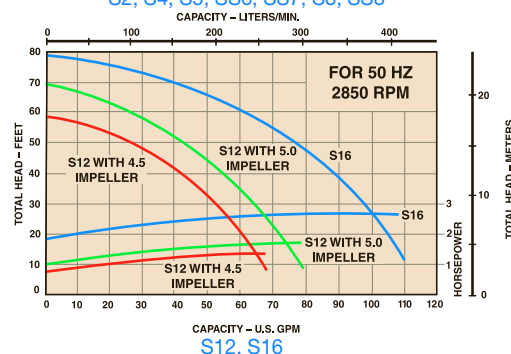
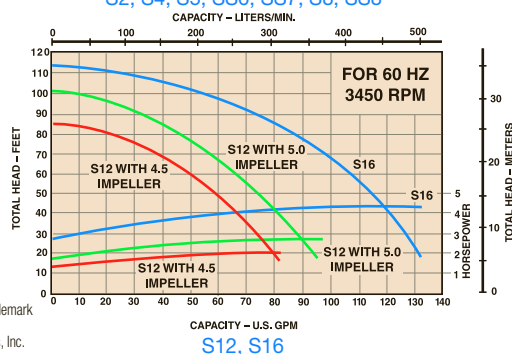
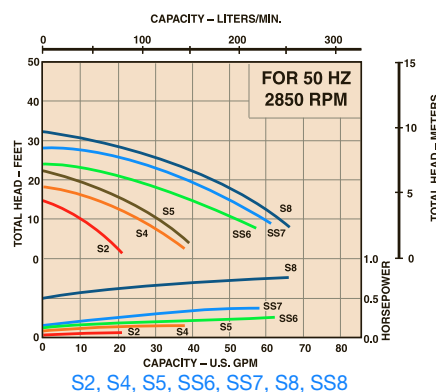
Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

PERFORMANCE CURVES

60 Hz



50 Hz



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



D Series Vertical Seal-Less Immersible Pumps

1/8 HP

KEY FEATURES

- CPVC, Natural PP and PVDF
- No Seals to Leak or Replace
- PTFE Fume Barrier
- FPM Elastomer
- Optional Inlet Screens

OPTIONS

- In-Tank Filtration
- Inlet Screens
- EPDM Elastomer
- Impeller Trim Variations
- Explosion Proof Motors
- Washdown Motors
- 575V Motors
- S-J Type Electrical Cord

MATERIALS

- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- PP per ASTM D4101
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- PVDF

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

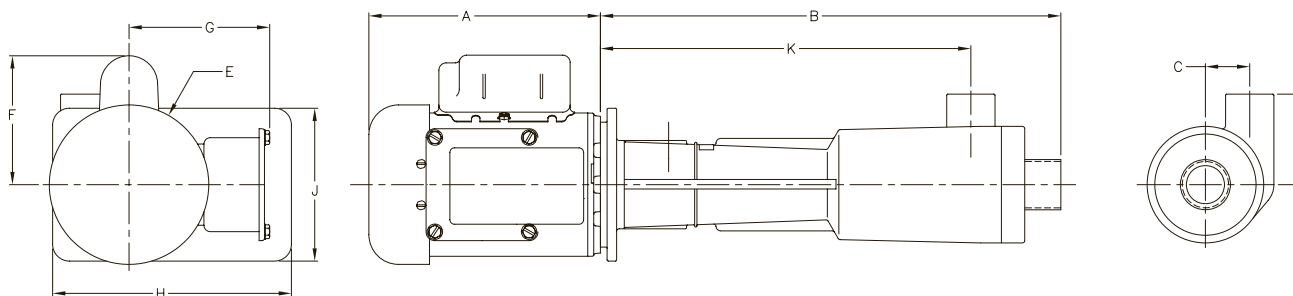
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| PUMP HEAD | CPVC, PP or PVDF Construction |
| PIPE CONNECTION | Threaded Connections |
| SHAFT | Stainless Steel Shaft with Non-Metallic Sleeve |
| SEAL | PTFE Fume Barrier Protects Motor and Bearings, FPM O-Rings |
| PERFORMANCE | Flow Rates from 2 to 17 GPM with TDHs up to 18 Feet |
| MOTORS | Single Phase Motor with 1/8 HP, 115/230 VAC has Heavy Duty TEFC, Epoxy Painted Construction and is Rated for Continuous Duty Service. The Motor Features a 1/2" Diameter Extended Stainless Steel Shaft and Sealed Ball Bearings with "Slinger" Lip Seal. |
| PUMP MODELS | 1/8 HP |

D Series Vertical Seal-Less Immersible Pumps

1/8 HP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

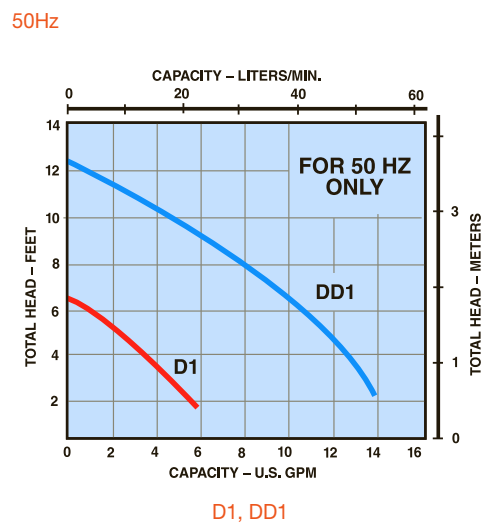
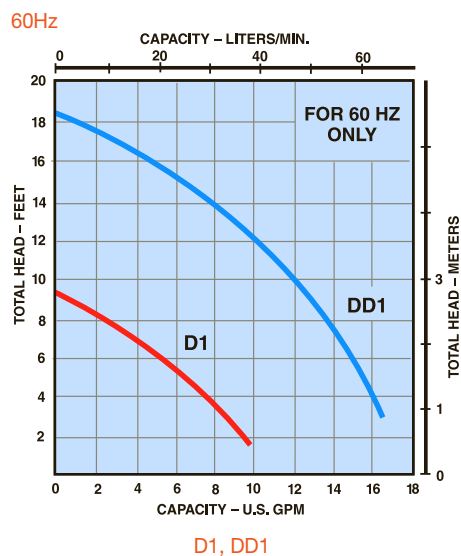


DIMENSIONS

| | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | J in/mm | K in/mm | INLET | DISCHARGE |
|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| D1 | 6.06/154 | 12.05/306 | 1.16/29 | 2.37/60 | 4.17/106 | 3.37/86 | 3.68/93 | 6.25/159 | 4.00/102 | 9.67/246 | 1" MNPT | 1/2" FNPT |
| DD1 | 6.06/154 | 12.05/306 | 1.16/29 | 2.37/60 | 4.17/106 | 3.37/86 | 3.68/93 | 6.25/159 | 4.00/102 | 9.67/246 | 1" MNPT | 1/2" FNPT |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

PERFORMANCE CURVES



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



R Series Magnetic Drive Pumps

1/3, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 AND 5 HP

KEY FEATURES

- GFPP and Carbon Reinforced ETFE
- Seal-Less Design
- Low Friction Operation
- Easy Maintenance, No Special Tools

OPTIONS

- Carbon Bushings
- Ceramic Bushings
- EPDM Elastomers
- 575V Motors
- Explosion Proof Motors
- Washdown Motors

MATERIALS

- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- ETFE

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

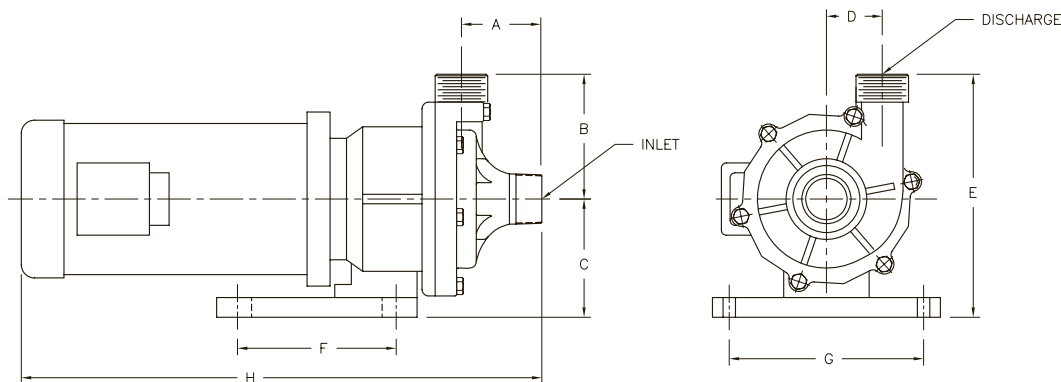
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| PUMP HEAD | Glass reinforced, thick wall, polypropylene construction. Also in ETFE. |
| PIPE CONNECTION | Threaded NPT |
| SHAFT | Ceramic with PTFE Bushing |
| SEALS | FPM |
| PERFORMANCE | Models for flow rates from 5 to 140 GPM with TDHs of up to 141 feet. R-Series pumps and motors are matched for non-overloading, continuous duty performance throughout the entire pump performance range. |
| MOTORS | Single or three phase motors available with horsepower ratings of 1/3, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 or 5 HP, 115/230 VAC or 208-230/460 VAC. Motors are heavy-duty TEFC and epoxy painted. |
| PUMP MODELS | RC03 1/3 HP, RX05 1/2 HP, RX07 3/4 HP, RX10, 1 HP, RX15 1-1/2 HP, RX20 2 HP, RX30 3HP, RX50 5HP. |

R Series Magnetic Drive Pumps

1/3, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 AND 5 HP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CONTINUED

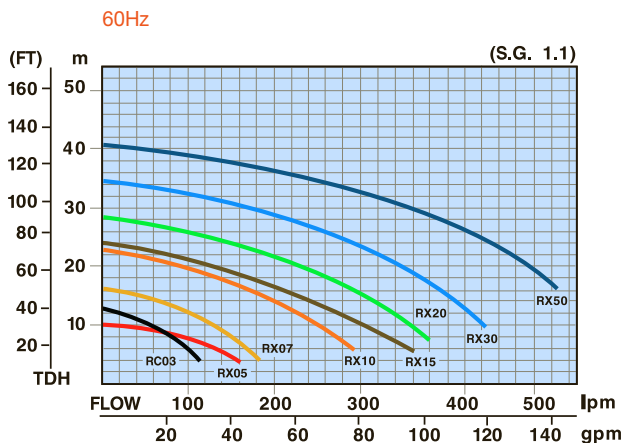


DIMENSIONS

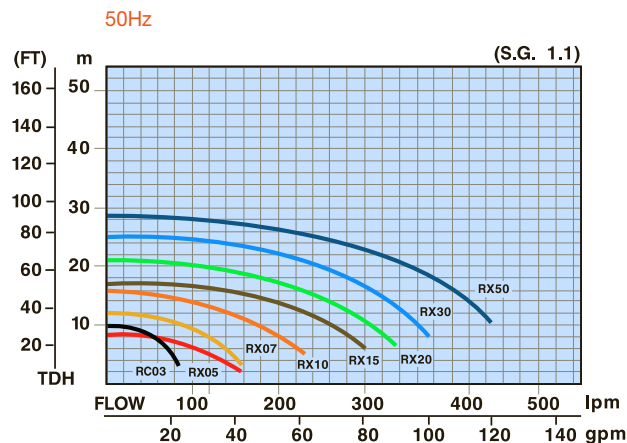
| | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | INLET | DISCHARGE |
|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| RC03 | 2.52/64 | 3.94/100 | 2.95/75 | 1.73/44 | 6.89/175 | 4.33/110 | 2.76/70 | 13.82/351 | 1" MNPT | 1" MNPT |
| RC05 | 3.15/80 | 4.49/114 | 4.53/115 | 2.00/51 | 9.02/229 | 5.12/130 | 5.21/132 | 20.47/520 | 1-1/2" MNPT | 1-1/2" MNPT |
| RC07 | 3.15/80 | 4.49/114 | 4.53/115 | 2.00/51 | 9.02/229 | 5.12/130 | 5.21/132 | 20.47/520 | 1-1/2" MNPT | 1-1/2" MNPT |
| RC10 | 3.78/96 | 5.20/132 | 4.53/115 | 2.27/58 | 9.73/247 | 5.12/130 | 5.21/132 | 20.47/520 | 1-1/2" MNPT | 1-1/2" MNPT |
| RC15 | 3.15/80 | 5.44/138 | 4.53/115 | 2.56/65 | 9.97/253 | 7.88/200 | 8.20/208 | 23.50/597 | 2" MNPT | 1-1/2" MNPT |
| RC20 | 3.15/80 | 5.44/138 | 4.53/115 | 2.56/65 | 9.97/253 | 7.88/200 | 8.20/208 | 23.50/597 | 2" MNPT | 1-1/2" MNPT |
| RC30 | 3.15/80 | 5.44/138 | 4.53/115 | 2.56/65 | 9.97/253 | 7.88/200 | 8.20/208 | 23.50/597 | 2" MNPT | 1-1/2" MNPT |
| RC50 | 3.15/80 | 5.44/138 | 5.32/135 | 2.56/65 | 10.76/273 | 10.28/261 | 9.06/230 | 24.15/613 | 2" MNPT | 1-1/2" MNPT |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

PERFORMANCE CURVES



RC03, RX05, RX07, RX10, RX15, RX20, RX30, RX50



RC03, RX05, RX07, RX10, RX15, RX20, RX30, RX50



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com



C Series Centrifugal Pumps

1/3, 1 AND 1-1/2 HP

KEY FEATURES

- Rugged Design for Demanding Continuous Duty Service
- No Metal in Contact with Process Fluid
- Carbon/Ceramic Seals
- FPM Elastomers

OPTIONS

- Impeller Trim Variations
- PTFE/Ceramic Seals
- PTFE/Carpenter 20 Seals
- EPDM Elastomers
- Waterflushed Seals
- 575V Motors
- Washdown Motors

MATERIALS

- CPVC Cell Class 23447 per ASTM D1784
- GFPP Cell Class 85580 per ASTM D4101
- PVDF

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

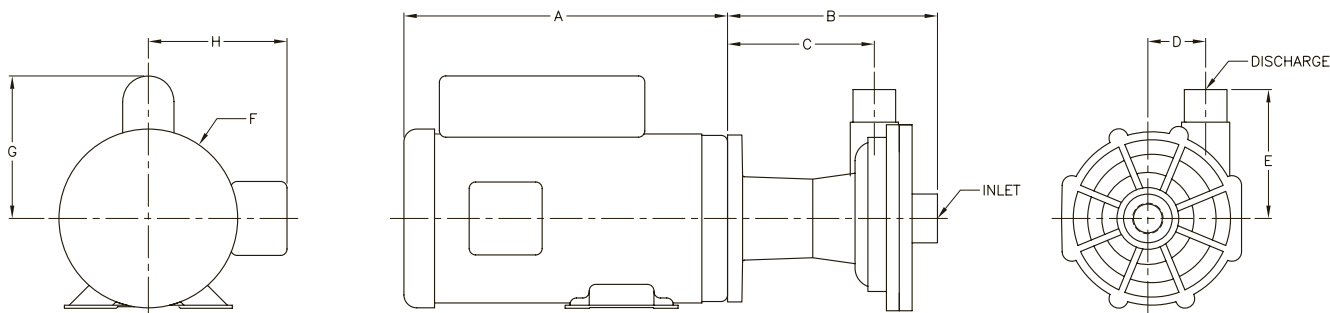
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| PUMP HEAD | CPVC, GFPP or PVDF Construction |
| PIPE CONNECTION | Threaded Connections |
| SHAFT | Stainless Steel Shaft with Non-Metallic Sleeve |
| SEAL | John Crane external Type 21 or equal carbon/ceramic seal faces with stainless steel hardware and FPM elastomers |
| PERFORMANCE | Flow rates from 5 to 83 GPM with TDH's up to 70 feet. Series C motors and pumps are matched for non-overloading, continuous duty performance throughout the entire pump performance range |
| MOTORS | Single or Three Phase Motors are available with 1/3, 1, 1-1/2 HP ratings, 115/230 VAC or 208-230/460 VAC, and are heavy-duty TEFC, epoxy painted and rated for continuous duty service. Wash down and explosion proof motors available. |
| PUMP MODELS | C5 1/3, C7 1 and C8 1-1/2 HP |

C Series Centrifugal Pumps

1/3, 1 AND 1-1/2 HP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, *CONTINUED*

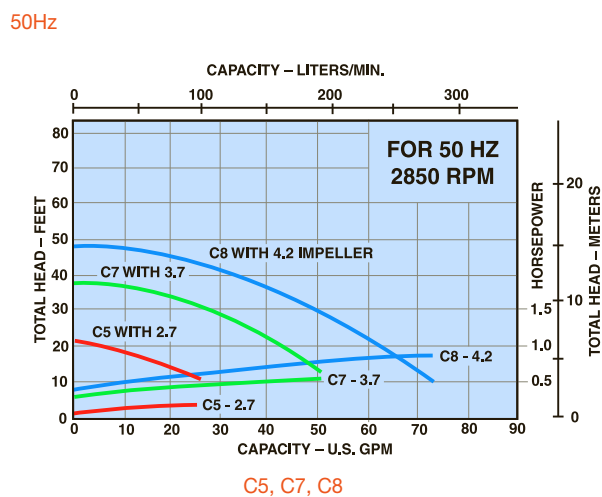
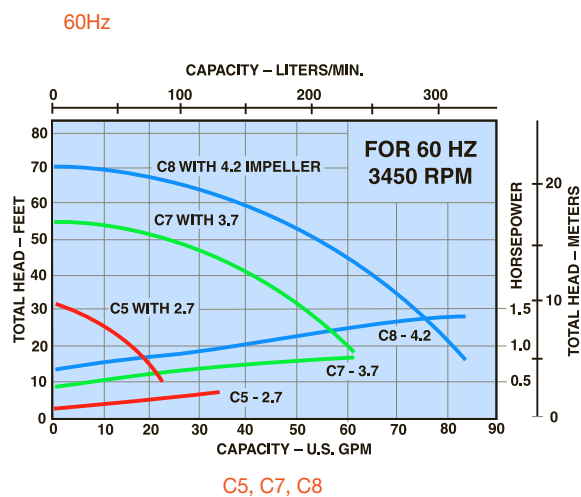


DIMENSIONS

| | A in/mm | B in/mm | C in/mm | D in/mm | E in/mm | F in/mm | G in/mm | H in/mm | INLET | DISCHARGE |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| C5 | 8.63/219 | 8.17/208 | 5.72/145 | 2.25/57 | 5.03/128 | 6.58/167 | 5.55/141 | N/A | 3/4" FNPT | 1/2" FNPT |
| C7 | 12.60/320 | 8.18/208 | 5.72/145 | 2.25/57 | 5.03/128 | 6.96/177 | 5.55/141 | 5.40/137 | 1" FNPT | 3/4" FNPT |
| C8 | 13.41/341 | 8.17/208 | 5.72/145 | 2.25/57 | 2.03/52 | 6.96/177 | 5.73/146 | 5.94/151 | 1-1/4" FNPT | 1" FNPT |

Dimensions are subject to change without notice – consult factory for installation information

PERFORMANCE CURVES



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

Material Description

PVC (POLYVINYL CHLORIDE)

Type 1, Grade 1 PVC is the most frequently specified of all plastic valve materials. It has been successfully used for over 40 years in such areas as chemical processing, industrial plating, chilled water, deionized water lines, chemical drainage, DWV piping and irrigation systems. PVC is generally inert to most mineral acids, bases, salts and paraffinic hydrocarbon solutions. PVC is not recommended for use with chlorinated or aromatic hydrocarbons, esters or ketones. PVC possesses excellent fire performance properties. In particular, it will not burn once the source of heat or flame is removed. PVC has excellent weatherability. The PVC used in Hayward products conforms to ASTM D1784. The maximum recommended working temperature of PVC is 140°F. PVC products can be installed using solvent cement, threaded or flanged end connections.

CPVC (CHLORINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE)

CPVC is generally inert to most mineral acids, bases, salts and paraffinic hydrocarbon solutions. CPVC is not recommended for use with chlorinated or aromatic hydrocarbons, esters or ketones. The CPVC used in Hayward products conforms to ASTM D1784-23447B. The maximum working temperature for Hayward products made of CPVC is 190°F at 60 PSI. It has been proven an excellent material for hot corrosive liquids and hot and cold water distribution. CPVC products can be installed using solvent cement, threaded or flanged end connections.

GFPP (GLASS FILLED POLYPROPYLENE)

GFPP is a lightweight material with generally high resistance to chemical attack. It has the highest long-term temperature resistance of any material furnished by Hayward. It has been used successfully for years in such areas as chemical processing, industrial plating, chilled water, deionized water lines, chemical drainage, DWV piping and irrigation systems. GFPP is generally inert to most mineral acids, bases, salts and hydrocarbon solutions. The GFPP material used in Hayward products conforms to ASTM D4101. The maximum recommended working temperature of GFPP is 250°F. GFPP products can be installed using threaded or flanged end connections.

PP (POLYPROPYLENE)

PP is a member of the polyolefin family of pure hydrocarbon plastics. Even though PP has half the strength of PVC and CPVC, with a design stress of 1,000 PSI at 73° F, it has the most versatile chemical resistance of the thermoplastic materials. PP is superior for concentrated acetic acid or hydroxides. It is also very suitable for milder solutions of most acids, alkalis, salts and many organic chemicals, including solvents. However, PP is not compatible with strong oxidizers, such as the hypochlorites and higher concentrations of sulfuric, nitric and hydrofluoric acids. The PP used in Hayward products conforms to ASTM D4101. The maximum recommended working temperature of PP is 200°F. PP products can be installed using fusion weld, threaded or flanged joinery.

EASTAR®

Eastar is a clear polyester thermoplastic compound having excellent impact strength, chemical resistance and high clarity. It is used in a variety of applications such as chemical processing and ultra-pure industries.

PVDF (POLYVINYLIDENE FLUORIDE)

PVDF is a thermoplastic polymer with excellent corrosion, chemical and abrasion resistance. It has a good mechanical and thermal stability with a maximum operating temperature of 300°F. The material has a high impact resistance and excellent UV resistance. It is used in applications of high purity and chemical processing.

EPDM (ETHYLENE PROPYLENE DIENE MONOMER)

EPDM rubber is an elastomer prepared from ethylene and propylene compounds. It has been used continuously to a temperature of 300°F. The material is recommended for water, steam, dilute acids, dilute alkalis and alcohols. EPDM is not recommended for petroleum oils or diester lubricants.

FPM OR FKM (FLUOROCARBON RUBBER)

The fluorocarbon elastomers have a maximum service temperature of 400°F. Fluorocarbon materials are recommended for petroleum oils, diester base lubricants, silicate fluids and greases, halogenated hydrocarbons, acids and vacuum environments. Fluorocarbon materials are not recommended for ketones, amines, anhydrous ammonia, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfonic acids.

NITRILE OR BUNA-N

Nitrile, chemically, is a copolymer of butadiene and acrylonitrile. Nitrile maximum service temperature is 275°F. The material is recommended for petroleum oils and fluids, cold water, silicone greases and oils, diester base lubricants and ethylene glycol base fluids. Nitrile is not recommended for halogenated hydrocarbons, nitro hydrocarbons, phosphate ester hydraulic fluids, ketones, strong acids, ozone and automotive brake fluid.

PTFE (POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE)

PTFE is chemically stable and virtually unaffected by chemicals, acids, bases and solvents. It has a maximum service temperature of 500°F. PTFE is used as a seat material in several lines of Hayward valves due to its low coefficient of friction and chemical stability.

ETFE (ETHYLENE TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE)

ETFE is a fluorocarbon based polymer. It has a very good resistance to solvents and chemicals as well as outdoor weathering. The material has a maximum service temperature of 300°F. It is widely used in the electronics, chemical processing and laboratory testing equipment industries.

Abbreviations

| | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--|
| ANSI | American National Standards Institute | IAPMO | International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials |
| ASME | American Society of Mechanical Engineers | I/P | Instrument Signal to Pressure |
| ASTM | American Society for Testing and Materials | ISO | International Standards Organization |
| AWWA | American Water Works Association | LED | Light Emitting Diode |
| BS | British Standards | NEMA | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| CPVC | Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride | NPT | American National Standard Taper Pipe Thread |
| CRN | Canadian Registration Number | NSF | National Sanitation Foundation |
| CSA | Canadian Standards Association | PP | Polypropylene |
| DIN | Deutsches Institute für Normung (German Institute for Standards) | PSI | Pounds per Square Inch |
| DPDT | Double Pole, Double Throw | PSIG | Pounds per Square Inch Gauge Pressure |
| EN | European Standards | PTFE | Polytetrafluoroethylene |
| EPDM | Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer | PVC | Polyvinyl Chloride |
| ETFE | Ethylene Tetrafluoroethylene | PVDF | Polyvinylidene Fluoride |
| FM | Factory Mutual | SPDT | Single Pole, Double Throw |
| FPM | Fluoro Polymer | SPST | Single Pole Single Throw |
| GPM | Gallons per Minute | UL | Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. |
| GFPP | Glass Filled Polypropylene | | |



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

Conversion Factors

LIQUID MEASURE AND WEIGHT

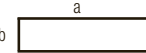


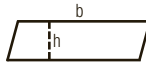
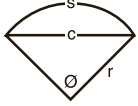

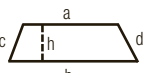
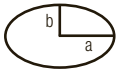

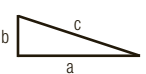
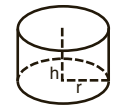
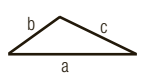
| TO OBTAIN MULTIPLY BY | U.S. GALLON | IMPERIAL GALLON | U.S. POUND WATER | U.S. CUBIC FOOT | U.S. CUBIC INCH | LITER | CUBIC METER |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| U.S. GALLON | 1 | 0.8327 | 8.337 | 0.13368 | 231.0 | 3.785 | 0.003785 |
| IMPERIAL GALLON | 1.2009 | 1 | 10.0 | 0.16054 | 277.78 | 4.546 | 0.004546 |
| U.S. POUND WATER | 0.11995 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.016035 | 27.708 | 0.45404 | 0.000454 |
| U.S. CUBIC FOOT | 7.4805 | 6.2288 | 62.365 | 1 | 1728.0 | 28.316 | 0.028314 |
| U.S. CUBIC INCH | 0.004329 | 0.00360 | 0.3609 | 0.000578 | 1 | 0.016387 | 0.0000164 |
| LITER | 0.26418 | 0.21997 | 2.202 | 0.035315 | 61.025 | 1 | 0.0010 |
| CUBIC METER | 264.2 | 219.99 | 2202.6 | 35.3183 | 61030.0 | 999.97 | 1 |

PRESSURE AND HEAD

| TO OBTAIN MULTIPLY BY | LB/SQ IN | LB/SQ FT | ATMO- SPHERE | KG/SQ CM | IN WATER | FT WATER | IN MERCURY | MM MERCURY | BAR |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| LB/SQ IN | 1 | 144.0 | 0.068046 | 0.070307 | 27.7276 | 2.3106 | 2.0360 | 51.7150 | 0.06895 |
| LB/SQ FT | 0.006945 | 1 | 0.000473 | 0.000488 | 0.1926 | 0.01605 | 0.014139 | 0.35913 | 0.000479 |
| ATMOSPHERE | 14.696 | 2116.22 | 1 | 1.0332 | 407.484 | 33.9570 | 29.921 | 760.0 | 1.01325 |
| KG/SQ CM | 14.2233 | 2048.16 | 0.96784 | 1 | 394.27 | 32.864 | 28.959 | 735.558 | 0.9807 |
| IN WATER | 0.03607 | 5.194 | 0.002454 | 0.00254 | 1 | 0.08333 | 0.0734 | 1.865 | 0.00249 |
| FT WATER | 0.43278 | 62.3205 | 0.029449 | 0.03043 | 12.0 | 1 | 0.8811 | 22.381 | 0.02984 |
| IN MERCURY | 0.49115 | 70.726 | 0.033421 | 0.03453 | 13.617 | 1.1349 | 1 | 25.40 | 0.03386 |
| MM MERCURY | 0.019337 | 2.7845 | 0.0013158 | 0.0013595 | 0.5361 | 0.04468 | 0.03937 | 1 | 0.001333 |
| BAR | 14.5038 | 2088.55 | 0.98692 | 1.0197 | 402.1 | 33.51 | 29.53 | 750.0 | 1 |

PRESSURE AND HEAD

A = Area, S = Surface Area of Solid, V = Volume, C = Circumference, R = Radius of Circumscribed Circle

| | | |
|--|---|--|
|  <p>Rectangle $A = ab$ $C = 2(a + b)$</p> |  <p>Circle $A = 3.142r^2$ $C = 6.283r$</p> |  <p>Cone $V = 1.047r^2h$ $S = 3.142r\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}$</p> |
|  <p>Parallelogram $A = bh$ $C = 2(a + b)$</p> |  <p>Sector of Circle $S = r\theta$ $C = 2r \sin(\theta/2)$ $A(\text{sector}) = 0.5rs$ $A(\text{segment}) = 0.5r^2(\theta - \sin\theta)$</p> |  <p>Sphere $A = 4.189r^2$ $S = 12.57r^2$</p> |
|  <p>Trapezoid $A = 0.5(a + b)h$ $C = a + b + c + d$</p> |  <p>Ellipse $A = 3.142ab$ $C = 6.284\sqrt{[a(a+b)b]/2}$</p> |  <p>Frustrum of Right Circular Cone $V = 1.047h[a(a+b)(b+a)]$ $S = 3.142(a+b)\sqrt{(a-b)^2 + h^2}$</p> |
|  <p>Right Triangle $A = 0.5ab$ $R = 0.5c$</p> |  <p>Cylinder $C = 3.142r^2h$ $S = 6.284rh$</p> | |
|  <p>General Triangle $A = \sqrt{s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)}$ $R = abc/(0.25A)$</p> | | |

Flow Coefficient Cv

Extensive experimentation has shown that, in general, for a given flow passage and completely turbulent flow, the relationship between fluid flow rate and pressure drop follows a power law.

Variable: ΔP = Pressure drop across flow passage (PSI)

Q = Volume flow rate of fluid through passage (GPM)

C_v = Flow coefficient [GPM/PSI^{1/2}]

The flow coefficient C_v is the necessary proportionality constant, and it is typically determined experimentally. Usually, flow coefficient is expressed as the flow rate in GPM for a pressure drop of 1 PSI across a flow passage. By definition:

$$C_v = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\Delta P}}$$

A standardized test procedure for finding C_v factors is presented in ISA S75.02. A form of the equation is:

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{Q}{C_v} \right]^2$$

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE ONE

A Hayward® 1/2" True Union Ball Valve has an experimentally-determined C_v rating of 8 for water. It is required to flow 20 GPM of water through this valve. The anticipated pressure drop across this valve may be calculated as follows:

$$\Delta P = \left[\frac{20}{8} \right]^2 = 6.3 \text{ PSI}$$

EXAMPLE TWO

If a 0.5 PSI pressure drop has been allotted for a Hayward 4" True Union Ball Valve, the associated flow rate may be calculated by:

$$Q = C_v \sqrt{\Delta P}$$

A Hayward 4" True Union Ball Valve has an experimentally-determined C_v rating of 600 for water. The approximate flow rate at a 0.5 PSI pressure drop is calculated by:

$$Q = 600 \sqrt{0.5} = 420 \text{ GPM}$$



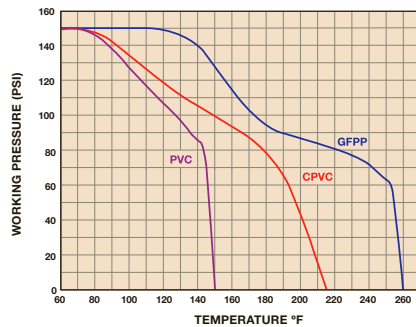
Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

How to Select a Bag Filter

1. CHECK THE TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RATING OF A VESSEL

To make sure that the temperature/pressure of the application falls within the OK range, see the chart below.



2. DETERMINE THE FLOW RATE

In GPM, of the system into which the bag filter is to be installed. Hayward® single and double length bag filters work with flows of up to 150 GPM. If the system's flow rate is greater, consider using two or more filters manifolded together in parallel. For example, if the system flow rate is 150 GPM or higher, using two manifolded filters would reduce the flow to a manageable 75 GPM through each. Constantly running the flow through the vessels at their maximum rating limit is not recommended.

3. SELECT THE BAG

Hayward bags are available from 1 to 800 microns. The bags are made from several types of materials and are either of a sewn or welded construction. All bags are sold in Carton Quantities. A single length bag has a surface area of 2.0 sq ft and a double length of 4.1 sq ft.

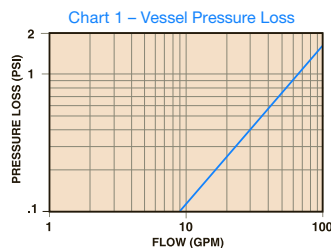
4. CONSIDER STARTUP PRESSURE LOSS

Bag filters are typically sized so that there is a 2 PSI or less pressure loss across them with a clean bag installed. Keep in mind that this is just a guide. The time between bag change outs for a double length filter is more than twice that of a single length filter in the same application.

5. CALCULATE STARTUP PRESSURE LOSS

To figure the total pressure loss across the filter with a clean bag requires making two pressure loss calculations and adding them together: The loss across the filter vessel without a bag and the bag loss.

First: Use the system flow rate and Chart 1 to determine the loss across the filter without a bag (single and double length filter vessels have virtually the same pressure loss without a bag).



Example: A flow rate of 30 GPM results in a 0.4 PSI pressure loss. If the process media is water or has a viscosity less than 200 CPS, that's it. If the viscosity is greater, select the correction factor that matches the process media viscosity in CPS units from Table

Table 1 – Vessel Viscosity Correction

| VISCOSITY IN CPS | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| CORRECTION FACTOR | 1.10 | 1.20 | 1.40 | 1.50 |

Number One. Multiply the pressure drop by this factor.

Second: Single and double length filter bags have different pressure losses. Use Chart 2A and 2B to determine the pressure loss per square foot of bag surface. Example: with a system flow rate of 30 GPM, a 5 or 10 micron bag would have a 0.2 PSI loss per square foot. This loss is divided by 2.0 for a single length bag or 4.1 for a double length

bag. These factors are the respective surface areas of the bags in square feet. The loss for a single bag would be 0.1 PSI ($0.2 \div 2.0$) and 0.05 for a double length bag ($0.2 \div 4.1$). For fluids with viscosities other than water, select the correction factor from Table 2 and

multiply the pressure drop by it. Example: If the fluid viscosity were 800 CPS, the pressure loss for a single length bag would be 5.0 (0.1×50.0).

Last: Add the pressure loss of the vessel and the bag together to get the pressure loss across the filter with the bag installed.

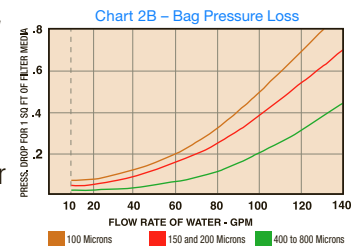
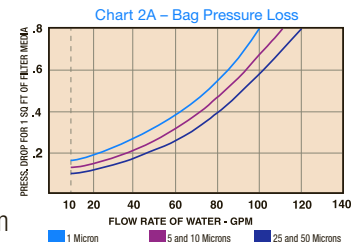


Table 2 – Bag Viscosity Correction

| VISCOSITY IN CPS | Water 1 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 |
|----------------------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CORRECTION FACTOR | 1.00 | 4.50 | 8.50 | 16.60 | 27.70 | 38.90 | 50.00 |

Strainer Basket Opening Equivalents

| MESH | INCHES | MM | MICRONS | PERF | INCHES | MM | MICRONS |
|------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|---------|
| 400 | 0.0015 | 0.0381 | 38 | 1/32 | 0.033 | 0.838 | 838 |
| 300 | 0.0018 | 0.0457 | 45 | 3/64 | 0.045 | 1.143 | 1143 |
| 250 | 0.0024 | 0.0609 | 60 | 1/16 | 0.070 | 1.778 | 1776 |
| 200 | 0.0027 | 0.0686 | 68 | 3/32 | 0.094 | 2.387 | 2387 |
| 150 | 0.0041 | 0.1041 | 104 | 1/8 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 3175 |
| 100 | 0.0065 | 0.1651 | 165 | 5/32 | 0.150 | 3.810 | 3810 |
| 80 | 0.007 | 0.1778 | 177 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 4.762 | 4762 |
| 60 | 0.009 | 0.2286 | 228 | 1/4 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 6350 |
| 40 | 0.015 | 0.3810 | 381 | 3/8 | 0.375 | 9.525 | 9525 |
| 20 | 0.034 | 0.8636 | 862 | 1/2 | 0.500 | 12.700 | 12700 |

How to Select a Basket Strainer

SELECTION CRITERIA

The first consideration when selecting a Hayward basket strainer is the amount of free open area. This is the ratio of the open area through the strainer basket to the cross sectional area of the pipe. A well-designed basket strainer should have an open area ratio of at least 4 to 1. Anything less may cause excessive pressure drop. The area is calculated with a clean basket – and as the basket begins to clog, the ratio will drop. Unless there is a wide safety margin, the area through the basket may quickly become smaller than the pipe area. This will reduce flow through the strainer and necessitate very frequent cleaning. A small open area ratio also means the holding capacity of the basket is small (an important consideration if there is a lot of solid material to be removed.)

Second, is ease of basket removal. Since a basket strainer is used where cleaning may occur often, it stands to reason that the basket should be able to be removed and replaced as simply as possible. Hayward Simplex and Duplex strainers feature hand removable, threaded covers which can be quickly loosened or tightened by hand without the use of tools.

Another item to look for in selecting a strainer is compactness of design. Is the strainer unnecessarily bulky or tall? In many industrial areas, space is at a premium and the less room a strainer takes the better.

Lastly, a wide variety of basket perforation sizes should be available. This is necessary to cope with the great range of particle sizes which the strainer may be called upon to remove.

SELECTION AND SIZING

Selecting the proper size basket strainer for a particular application is extremely important for optimum performance of the strainer. Factors such as viscosity, specific gravity and mesh lining size all influence pressure drop of flow through the strainer. As a general rule of thumb, a pressure of greater than 2 PSI through a clean strainer usually indicates the strainer selected is too small for the intended application.

In some cases, the strainer size may not always be the same size as the pipe diameter. For example, the pressure drop of highly viscous liquids passing through a mesh basket can cut flow considerably making it necessary to use a strainer several times larger than pipeline to ensure adequate flow. Likewise, if an unusually large amount of material needs to be taken out of the process flows, a larger strainer or multiple strainer should be specified. By using two strainers in series, the first with large openings designed to catch larger particles and the second with a fine mesh lining to trap smaller material, the load is spread over two strainers and time between maintenance for cleaning is also extended.

PROPER BASKET SELECTION

The question of which perforation or mesh lining size to use comes up regularly. Here again, the basic rule is to use the coarsest size which will strain out the product to be removed. Using a finer mesh than needed will only result in premature clogging. When in doubt about which of two basket screens to use, it is best to choose the larger. As a rule of thumb, size the baskets for one half the particle size to be removed.

BASKET SIZES OFFERED FOR HAYWARD SIMPLEX AND DUPLEX PLASTIC BASKET STRAINERS

Pressure Drop Correction Factors for Various Size Basket Screens

| PLASTIC | | STAINLESS STEEL | | STAINLESS STEEL | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| PERFORATION | CORRECTION FACTOR | PERFORATION | CORRECTION FACTOR | MESH | CORRECTION FACTOR |
| 1/32" | 1.05 | 1/32" | 0.82 | 20 | 0.79 |
| 1/16" | 1.00 | 3/64" | 0.63 | 40 | 1.01 |
| 1/8" | 0.58 | 1/16" | 0.74 | 60 | 1.20 |
| 3/16" | 0.46 | 5/64" | 0.50 | 80 | 1.16 |
| | | 7/64" | 0.51 | 100 | 1.20 |
| | | 1/8" | 0.58 | 200 | 1.09 |
| | | 5/32" | 0.37 | 325 | 1.22 |
| | | 3/16" | 0.46 | | |
| | | 1/4" | 0.58 | | |
| | | 3/8" | 0.45 | | |
| | | 1/2" | 0.48 | | |

Note: To calculate pressure drop through vessels using other than 1/16" perforated baskets, first calculate the pressure drop using the listed Cv, and then multiply the result by the correction factor in the Correction Factors chart above. See page 102 for the applicable pressure drop calculation.

Comparative Particle Size

| MESH | INCHES | MICRONS | MESH | INCHES | MICRONS | MESH | INCHES | MICRONS |
|-------|--------|---------|------|--------|---------|------|--------|---------|
| 3,250 | 0.0002 | 6 | 130 | 0.0043 | 110 | 24 | 0.028 | 718 |
| 1,600 | 0.0005 | 14 | 120 | 0.0046 | 118 | 20 | 0.034 | 872 |
| 750 | 0.0010 | 25 | 110 | 0.0051 | 131 | 18 | 0.039 | 1,000 |
| 325 | 0.0016 | 40 | 100 | 0.0055 | 149 | 16 | 0.045 | 1,154 |
| 250 | 0.0024 | 62 | 90 | 0.0061 | 156 | 14 | 0.051 | 1,308 |
| 200 | 0.0029 | 74 | 80 | 0.0070 | 179 | 12 | 0.060 | 1,538 |
| 180 | 0.0033 | 85 | 70 | 0.0078 | 200 | 10 | 0.075 | 1,923 |
| 170 | 0.0035 | 90 | 60 | 0.0092 | 238 | 8 | 0.097 | 2,488 |
| 160 | 0.0038 | 97 | 50 | 0.0117 | 300 | 6 | 0.132 | 3,385 |
| 150 | 0.0041 | 100 | 40 | 0.015 | 385 | 5 | 0.159 | 4,077 |
| 140 | 0.0042 | 108 | 30 | 0.020 | 513 | 4 | 0.203 | 5,205 |



Hayward is a registered trademark of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

Flow of Water Through Schedule 80 Plastic Pipe

| DISCHARGE | | VELOCITY IN SCHEDULE 80 PLASTIC PIPE FOR WATER @ 60°F | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| GALLONS/MINUTE | CUBIC FEET/SECOND | FEET/SECOND | FEET/SECOND | FEET/SECOND | FEET/SECOND | FEET/SECOND | FEET/SECOND | FEET/SECOND | FEET/SECOND |
| | | | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1-1/4" | 1-1/2" |
| 0.2 | 0.000446 | — | 0.824 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0.3 | 0.000668 | — | 1.237 | 0.651 | 0.392 | — | — | — | — |
| 0.4 | 0.000891 | — | 1.646 | 0.867 | 0.529 | — | — | — | — |
| 0.5 | 0.00111 | — | 2.061 | 1.083 | 0.653 | 0.359 | — | — | — |
| 0.6 | 0.00134 | — | 2.476 | 1.303 | 0.782 | 0.431 | — | — | — |
| 0.8 | 0.00178 | — | 3.295 | 1.728 | 1.043 | 0.574 | — | — | — |
| 1 | 0.00223 | — | 4.122 | 2.167 | 1.311 | 0.718 | 0.435 | — | — |
| 2 | 0.00446 | — | 8.245 | 4.335 | 2.609 | 1.432 | 0.871 | 0.525 | — |
| 3 | 0.00668 | — | 12.381 | 6.502 | 3.919 | 2.161 | 1.306 | 0.788 | 0.538 |
| 4 | 0.00891 | 2" | 16.502 | 8.671 | 5.218 | 2.876 | 1.747 | 1.051 | 0.717 |
| 5 | 0.01114 | — | — | 10.837 | 6.528 | 3.592 | 2.181 | 1.313 | 0.896 |
| 6 | 0.01337 | 0.65 | 2-1/2" | 13.005 | 7.827 | 4.308 | 2.614 | 1.579 | 1.076 |
| 8 | 0.01782 | 0.86 | — | — | 10.448 | 5.741 | 3.482 | 2.105 | 1.434 |
| 10 | 0.02228 | 1.08 | 0.752 | 3" | 13.057 | 7.185 | 4.351 | 2.632 | 1.798 |
| 15 | 0.03342 | 1.61 | 1.134 | — | — | 10.778 | 6.531 | 3.941 | 2.697 |
| 20 | 0.04456 | 2.15 | 1.505 | 0.986 | — | — | 8.712 | 5.252 | 3.596 |
| 25 | 0.0557 | 2.69 | 1.886 | 1.238 | — | 4" | 10.881 | 6.574 | 4.484 |
| 30 | 0.06684 | 3.23 | 2.256 | 1.476 | — | — | 13.062 | 7.884 | 5.383 |
| 35 | 0.07798 | 3.78 | 2.638 | 1.726 | — | 0.973 | 15.232 | 9.193 | 6.282 |
| 40 | 0.08912 | 4.32 | 3.009 | 1.976 | — | 1.114 | 17.413 | 10.515 | 7.171 |
| 45 | 0.1003 | 4.84 | 3.391 | 2.215 | — | 1.247 | — | 11.838 | 8.069 |
| 50 | 0.1114 | 5.39 | 3.761 | 2.465 | — | 1.391 | — | 13.147 | 8.969 |
| 60 | 0.1337 | 6.47 | 4.513 | 2.953 | — | 1.665 | — | 15.779 | 10.778 |
| 70 | 0.156 | 7.55 | 5.266 | 3.453 | — | 1.942 | — | — | 12.577 |
| 80 | 0.1782 | 8.62 | 6.018 | 3.942 | — | 2.228 | — | 6" | 14.36 |
| 90 | 0.2005 | 9.69 | 6.771 | 4.442 | — | 2.504 | — | — | 16.162 |
| 100 | 0.2228 | 10.77 | 7.523 | 4.931 | — | 2.781 | — | 1.225 | 17.96 |
| 125 | 0.2785 | 13.48 | 9.409 | 6.168 | — | 3.475 | — | 1.534 | 22.445 |
| 150 | 0.3342 | 16.18 | 11.284 | 7.395 | — | 4.171 | — | 1.893 | — |
| 175 | 0.3899 | 18.87 | 13.171 | 8.633 | — | 4.865 | — | 2.141 | 8" |
| 200 | 0.4456 | 21.56 | 15.068 | 9.861 | — | 5.561 | — | 2.451 | — |
| 225 | 0.5013 | — | 16.943 | 11.098 | — | 6.255 | — | 2.759 | 1.577 |
| 250 | 0.557 | — | — | 12.325 | — | 6.951 | — | 3.069 | 1.752 |
| 275 | 0.6127 | — | — | 13.563 | — | 7.645 | — | 3.367 | 1.927 |
| 300 | 0.6684 | — | — | 14.768 | — | 8.341 | — | 3.675 | 2.102 |
| 325 | 0.7241 | — | — | 16.041 | — | 9.035 | — | 3.985 | 2.277 |
| 350 | 0.7798 | — | — | — | — | 9.731 | — | 4.294 | 2.453 |
| 375 | 0.8355 | — | — | — | — | 10.425 | — | 4.592 | 2.628 |
| 400 | 0.8912 | — | — | — | — | 11.121 | — | 4.901 | 2.803 |
| 425 | 0.9469 | 10" | — | — | — | 11.815 | — | 5.211 | 2.989 |
| 450 | 1.003 | — | — | — | — | 12.511 | — | 5.519 | 3.164 |
| 475 | 1.059 | 2.199 | — | — | — | 13.205 | — | 5.817 | 3.329 |
| 500 | 1.114 | 2.229 | — | — | — | 13.901 | — | 6.126 | 3.515 |
| 550 | 1.225 | 2.459 | — | — | — | 15.279 | — | 6.744 | 3.865 |
| 600 | 1.337 | 2.679 | 12" | — | — | 16.681 | — | 7.352 | 4.215 |
| 650 | 1.225 | 2.899 | — | — | — | — | — | 7.971 | 4.566 |
| 700 | 1.56 | 3.129 | 2.205 | — | — | — | — | 8.588 | 4.916 |
| 750 | 1.671 | 3.349 | 2.359 | — | — | — | — | 9.195 | 5.267 |
| 800 | 1.56 | 3.569 | 2.513 | — | — | — | — | 9.802 | 5.617 |
| 850 | 1.782 | 3.799 | 2.677 | — | — | — | — | 10.421 | 5.968 |
| 900 | 2.005 | 4.019 | 2.831 | — | — | — | — | 11.028 | 6.318 |
| 950 | 2.117 | 4.239 | 2.984 | — | — | — | — | 11.646 | 6.668 |
| 1000 | 2.228 | 4.469 | 3.149 | — | — | — | — | 12.253 | 7.019 |
| 1100 | 2.451 | 4.919 | 3.458 | — | — | — | — | 13.489 | 7.719 |
| 1200 | 2.674 | 5.359 | 3.775 | — | — | — | — | 14.715 | 8.431 |
| 1300 | 2.896 | 5.809 | 4.093 | — | — | — | — | 15.929 | 9.121 |
| 1400 | 3.119 | 6.259 | 4.401 | — | — | — | — | 17.165 | 9.833 |
| 1500 | 3.342 | 6.698 | 4.718 | — | — | — | — | 18.391 | 10.534 |
| 1600 | 3.565 | 7.148 | 5.037 | — | — | — | — | 19.611 | 11.235 |
| 1800 | 4.01 | 8.038 | 5.662 | — | — | — | — | 22.067 | 12.636 |
| 2000 | 4.456 | 8.938 | 6.228 | — | — | — | — | 24.517 | 14.038 |
| 2500 | 5.57 | 11.168 | 7.868 | — | — | — | — | — | 17.552 |
| 3000 | 6.684 | 13.396 | 9.437 | — | — | — | — | — | 21.068 |
| 3500 | 7.798 | 15.637 | 11.006 | — | — | — | — | — | 24.572 |
| 4000 | 8.912 | 17.866 | 12.587 | — | — | — | — | — | 28.08 |
| 4500 | 10.13 | 20.106 | 14.156 | — | — | — | — | — | 31.613 |
| 5000 | 11.14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6000 | 13.37 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7000 | 15.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8000 | 17.82 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9000 | 20.05 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10000 | 22.28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12000 | 26.74 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

The following wave surge constants may be used to quickly calculate pressure rise due to water hammer where: "C" = the wave surge constant from the table below multiplied by "V" the line velocity in feet per second. The resultant number is then added to the line pressure to determine the resulting wave surge (Water Hammer Effect).

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|----|--------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Pipe Size | 1/4" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1-1/2" | 2" | 3" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" |
| Constant | 40 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 |

Maximum recommended fluid velocity is 8 feet per second (solenoid valves 5 feet per second)

Engineering Terminology

ABRASION RESISTANCE

Ability to withstand the repeated action of rubbing, scratching, wearing, etc.

ADHESIVE

A substance capable of holding two or more objects together by attaching to their surfaces.

AGING

The effect of exposing plastic to a specific environment for an extended period of time.

ANNEAL

A procedure for preventing or removing stresses within a material through the use of controlled heating and subsequent cooling of the material.

BOND

To attach two or more objects by means of an adhesive.

BURST STRENGTH

The hydraulic pressure required to cause a pipe, fitting or vessel to fail. This value is typically dependent on the rate at which the pressure is applied as well as the pressure duration.

CALENDARING

A process by which sheet material (esp. rubber or plastic) is passed between sets of rollers to produce a specific thickness or finish. In certain applications this process may be used to combine two or more dissimilar sheet materials (e.g. cloth and rubber) to produce a single multi-layered sheet.

CEMENT

Any of a variety of solutions commonly used in the plastics industry for bonding objects. The solution either dissolves or softens the common surfaces of the objects such that they may be fused together.

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

The degree to which a given plastic will resist degradation due to contact with certain chemicals. This characteristic will usually vary with chemical concentration and temperature.

COLD FLOW

The deformation of a material attributed to forces or pressures acting at ambient temperatures.

COMPLETE TURBULENT FLOW

Pipe fluid flow characterized by a constant friction factor for increasing Reynolds Number.

COMPRESSION SET

Unrecoverable deformation (strain) that remains in a material after compressive loading has been removed.

CREEP

The elongation a material undergoes when subjected to a force or pressure loading. This elongation is in addition to the initial elastic elongation and will increase over time provided the loading is maintained.

CRITICAL FLOW

Fluid flow characterized by a Reynolds Number typically between 2000 and 4000. Flow in this region is neither laminar nor turbulent.

DEFLECTION TEMPERATURE

The temperature at which a plastic structure will deflect a specific distance for a given loading. Standardized conditions for this test may be found in ASTM D 648.

DELAMINATION

Separation in the layers of material.

DEGRADATION

A deleterious change in the chemical composition, appearance, physical or mechanical properties of a plastic.

DENSITY

The mass per unit volume of a substance. For solids and liquids, typically, temperature would also be provided with density. For gasses, both temperature and pressure should be given with the density.

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY

The ability of a part to retain its size and proportion over time.

DUROMETER

A numerical scale for measuring the hardness of rubber or plastic based on the depth of penetration of an indenter point on the surface of a test specimen.

ELASTICITY

The property that describes the tendency of a plastic material to return to its original dimensions after undergoing a deformation.

ELASTOMER

A material that exhibits almost complete recovery to its original size after undergoing dramatic strain levels (as high as 100% and sometimes more).

ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS CRACKING

The tendency of a material to craze and/or crack due to the combination of residual or applied stress in the material and chemical, thermal or electromagnetic environments.

FILLER

A substance added to plastic to alter its properties.



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

Engineering Terminology, *continued*

FRICTION FACTOR

A quantity that relates the head loss to the fluid velocity for a fluid flowing through a specific diameter and length of pipe.

FUSE

To join two or more plastic parts by the action of heat or solvents.

FULL PORT VALVE

A valve in which the resistance to flow, in the fully open position, is comparable to the equivalent length of pipe.

GASKET

A device installed within the gap of a joint for the purpose of retaining a fluid.

HEAD

A unit of measure representing the relative energy of a flowing fluid. Commonly recorded in "feet" of fluid, it provides a convenient means of combining the pressure, velocity and elevation energy portions of a flowing fluid.

HEAD LOSS

Energy loss in a fluid as it passes through a flow passage. The loss is due to friction between fluid particles and can be expressed as a linear change in the height of a column of fluid.

HOOP STRESS

The circumferential stress in a cylindrical shell due to internal or external pressure.

HOT STAMP

Process for marking plastic by applying roll leaf to the surface through the use of hot metal dies.

IMPACT STRENGTH

The degree to which a plastic will withstand the sudden application of a load.

IMPERMEABLE

Describes a material that prevents the passage of a substance into or through it.

LAMINATE

Object composed of two or more sheets or shells of material unitized by means of a bonding agent.

LAMINAR FLOW

Fluid flow characterized by a Reynolds Number typically less than 2000.

LIGHT STABILITY

Degree to which a plastic will resist degradation due to light exposure (especially ultraviolet).

MODULUS OF ELASTICITY

The ratio of applied stress to the associated strain developed within a material that has been elastically deformed.

NEWTONIAN FLUID

A fluid for which the ratio of the shear stress to the shear rate is equivalent to the absolute viscosity.

NOZZLE

A fluid flow passage characterized by a rapid transition from a large cross sectional area to a small cross sectional area.

OPERATING PRESSURE RANGE

The range of pressures for which the component will perform normally.

PLASTIC DEFORMATION

Unrecoverable deformation due to stresses beyond the yield strength of the material.

POISE

Unit of measure for absolute viscosity with dimensions of gram per centimeter per second. A one poise fluid would require a force of one dyne to move a one square centimeter layer at a velocity of one centimeter per second relative to a second parallel layer one centimeter away.

POROSITY

The presence of voids within an object.

PRESSURE DROP

Energy loss in a fluid as it passes through a flow passage. The loss is due to friction between fluid particles and can be measured as a decrease in pressure in the direction of flow.

RELATIVE ROUGHNESS

The ratio between the experimentally determined roughness to the pipe I.D.

REYNOLDS NUMBER

A dimensionless ratio of inertial to viscous forces for a fluid flowing through a conduit.

ROUGHNESS

An experimentally determined length that characterizes the degree to which the surface finish of a pipe tends to resist the motion of a fluid.

RUBBER

Polymers that can endure dramatic strain levels and still be able to return to their original form.

SOLVENT

A substance that is capable of dissolving another material.

SCHEDULE

A system of pipe sizes that provides for standardized outside diameters and wall thicknesses.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

The ratio of the weight density of a substance (solid or liquid) at a specific temperature and the weight density of water at 600°F. For solids and liquids the effect of pressure on the weight density of a substance is typically negligible, however, temperature usually has a more significant effect.

Engineering Terminology, *continued*

SPRING RATE

The force per unit deflection for a given object (especially a spring).

STRESS

The internal force per unit area that resists deformation due to applied external forces.

STRESS CRACKS

Cracks that form on the inside or outside of an object and are attributable to tensile stresses below the short term mechanical strength of the material.

STRAIN

The ratio of the change in dimension of an object, due to external loading and the original undeformed dimension.

THERMOPLASTIC

Material which when heated becomes sufficiently pliable that it can be formed into a variety of shapes and then quickly hardened by cooling.

TRANSITIONAL FLOW

Fluid flow region between critical flow and complete turbulent flow.

TURBULENT FLOW

Fluid flow region that encompasses transitional flow and complete turbulent flow. Typically it begins at a Reynolds Number greater than 4000.

VENTURI

A fluid flow passage characterized by smooth transitions from a large cross sectional area to a small cross sectional area, and back to a large cross sectional area.

VIRGIN MATERIAL

Plastic material that has not undergone any processing other than that required to prepare it for manufacturing parts.

VISCOSITY

The property of a fluid that describes its resistance to flow. It is due to shear stresses that result from friction between fluid particles.

WATER HAMMER

A phenomenon whereby a pressure shock wave is generated, due to a sudden change in fluid velocity within a piping system. The resulting pressure pulses can be significantly higher than the nominal working pressure of the system.

WEeping

A very low leakage rate evidenced by the appearance of fluid at a pipe joint or fitting.

WEIGHT DENSITY

The weight per unit volume of a substance. For solids and liquids, typically, temperature would also be provided with density. For gasses, both temperature and pressure should be given with the density.



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

Glossary of Actuation Terms

AUTOMATIC RESET

(Electric) A component of the thermal overload device that permits it to automatically engage when the temperature falls to an acceptable level.

AMPERAGE RATING AUXILIARY LIMIT SWITCH

The maximum current carrying capacity of the extra limit switches contained within the actuator housing.

CONDUIT ENTRY, SIZE NPT

The electrical entrance into the housing of the actuator through which the operating wires are connected. The exterior of the entrance hole is usually tapped with an NPT thread (National Pipe Thread).

CONSTANT TORQUE OUTPUT

(Pneumatic) The torque in inch pounds developed by a double acting pneumatic rack and pinion or vane type actuator as measured at the beginning and end of a stroke or at any point in between.

CYCLE TIME

The time required for an actuator to rotate one complete cycle (typically 90° or 180°), expressed in seconds.

DESIGN TYPE

The basic design type of the actuator in terms of the method used to deliver rotational torque to the output shaft.

DIRECT MOUNTING

A method used to attach a valve to an actuator, being coupled without the use of separate bracketry or special mounting hardware.

DISCRETE MOUNTING BRACKET

A method used to attach a valve to an actuator, being a separate part from either the valve, actuator or both.

DPDT

Double Pole, Double Throw.

DUTY CYCLE

(Electric) The ratio of actual motor run time as compared to 100%. (Example: an actuator with a 20% duty cycle, having a required run time of 5 seconds to rotate 90°, would require an off time of 25 seconds before it can be cycled another 90°).

EMF

Electro-Magnetic Force.

ENCLOSURE MATERIALS (TOP AND BOTTOM)

Material of construction of the actuator base (bottom) and cover (top).

END OF STROKE TRAVEL STOPS (ADJUSTABLE)

A mechanical component on the actuator that can be adjusted to position the valve either open or closed.

EXTERIOR FINISH

The exterior coating or finish used to protect the actuator housing from corrosion.

EXTERNAL HARDWARE

The materials of construction of the fasteners and/or other hardware used to assemble the actuator components.

FEMALE OUTPUT SHAFT

The output drive of the actuator having a recessed opening into which the valve stem or coupling shaft fits.

HIGH AMBIENT LIMIT

The maximum operating temperature of the actuator, as designated by the actuator manufacturer.

HYSTERESIS

The cumulative rotational twist resulting from the “take-up” of clearances between the fitting dimensions of the ball, stem, coupling and actuator mechanism.

INTEGRAL MOUNTING BRACKET

A method used to attach a valve to an actuator, being a part of either the valve, actuator or both.

INTERNAL AIR PORTING

The high pressure (100 PSI) air passages contained within the actuator that shuttle the air pressure to either side of the torque producing components.

LOW AMBIENT LIMIT (°F)

The minimum operating temperature of the actuator as set by the actuator's manufacturer, expressed in degrees Fahrenheit.

LOW AMBIENT LIMIT W/OUT “T” (HEATER AND THERMOSTAT)

The minimum operating temperature of the actuator, as designated by the actuator manufacturer without the use of a heater and thermostat.

MALE OUTPUT SHAFT

The output drive of the actuator consisting of an externally protruding shaft.

MANUAL OVERRIDE, (DE-CLUTCHING)

(Electric) An actuator component that allows mechanical turning of the valve, while simultaneously disengaging the gear train.

MANUAL OVERRIDE

An actuator component that allows mechanical turning of the valve.

MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE (PSI)

(Pneumatic) The pressure limitation established as the maximum safe operating pressure.

MOTOR BRAKE/MECHANICAL BRAKE (STANDARD ON BUTTERFLY VALVES)

(Electric) A mechanical device that is designed to apply a force to a motor shaft to prevent back drive of the actuator geartrain resulting from hydraulic pressure transfer of the process fluid through the valve.

MIN/MAX WIRE SIZE

The minimum and maximum wire size that the actuator requires or that will fit into the actuator's terminal connections.

Glossary of Actuation Terms, *continued*

MODULATING SERVICE

The ability of the actuator to be used in systems that require continuous control, typically with a positioner.

MOTOR DRIVE ROTATION

(Electric) The rotation of the actuator output shaft in either one direction (uni-directional) or two directions (reversing).

MOTOR SWITCHES (SPDT)

(Electric) The switches that control the motor's starting and stopping. (SPDT means Single Pole Double Throw).

MOTOR THERMAL PROTECTOR

(Electric) A device that protects the motor against overheating and subsequent burn-out due to (typically a 120 VAC 25% duty cycle motor is protected at 100°C) heat buildup resulting from excessive starting, stopping or continuous running.

MOUNTING POSITION

The ability of the valve/actuator to be physically mounted in the piping system.

NEMA RATING (AVAILABLE)

1, 4, 4X, 7, 9 National Electrical Manufacturers Association Rating.

NUMBER OF PISTONS

(Pneumatic) The number of torque producing surfaces within the actuator.

PERMANENT LUBRICATION

A type of lubrication sealed within the actuator to prolong cycle life.

PISTON SEALING MATERIAL

(Pneumatic) The type of elastomer used to maintain an airtight seal between the piston and the cylinder.

POSITION INDICATOR WITH LED

Light emitting diodes which, when illuminated, indicate visual confirmation of the valve's position in terms of open or closed.

POSITION INDICATOR

A mechanical or electrical device that allows visual confirmation of the valve's position in terms of open or closed (e.g., Red = "closed" or Green = "open").

PREWIRED TO TERMINAL STRIP

Internal component wire leads or printed circuit board connector pins which terminate at a terminal strip to which field wiring can be attached.

REVERSING

The output shaft of the actuator rotates in both CW and CCW directions.

SELF-LOCKING GEAR TRAIN

(Electric) Design of an actuator gear train that locks the actuator output shaft, thus preventing valve rotation.

SPDT

Single Pole, Double Throw.

SPRING CONFIGURATION (QTY/TYPE)

(Pneumatic) The quantity and design configuration of the springs used within a pneumatic actuator that affect the spring return (fail-safe) function.

STANDARD VOLTAGE (AC)

Unless otherwise specified, the voltage of all electrical devices in this catalog will be considered to be 115/120 VAC/60 Hz. All ratings, performance or specifications are based on standard voltage.

START/FINISH TORQUE

(Pneumatic) The torque in inch pounds, as measured at the actuator output shaft of a pneumatic actuator containing a spring return feature. The torque developed at the beginning of the stroke when the spring is fully compressed (START) and the torque at the end of the stroke (FINISH) when the spring has dissipated its stored energy.

START/STALL TORQUE:

(Electric) The torque in inch pounds, as measured at the actuator output shaft at the instant of the start of rotation, and at maximum stall when the motor is restricted from rotation while energized.

TWO STAGE SHUT-OFF (DRIBBLE CONTROL)

The closing of the valve in two, or more, distinct motions. The first movement, partially closing such that the remaining flow is small. The second movement, fully closing the valve.

UNI-DIRECTIONAL

The output shaft of the actuator rotates in only CW direction, as viewed from the top of the actuator.

UNIFORM BEARING LOAD DISTRIBUTION

The design of the torque producing components to be supported by bearing surfaces that allow high cycle life.

VOLTAGE VARIATIONS

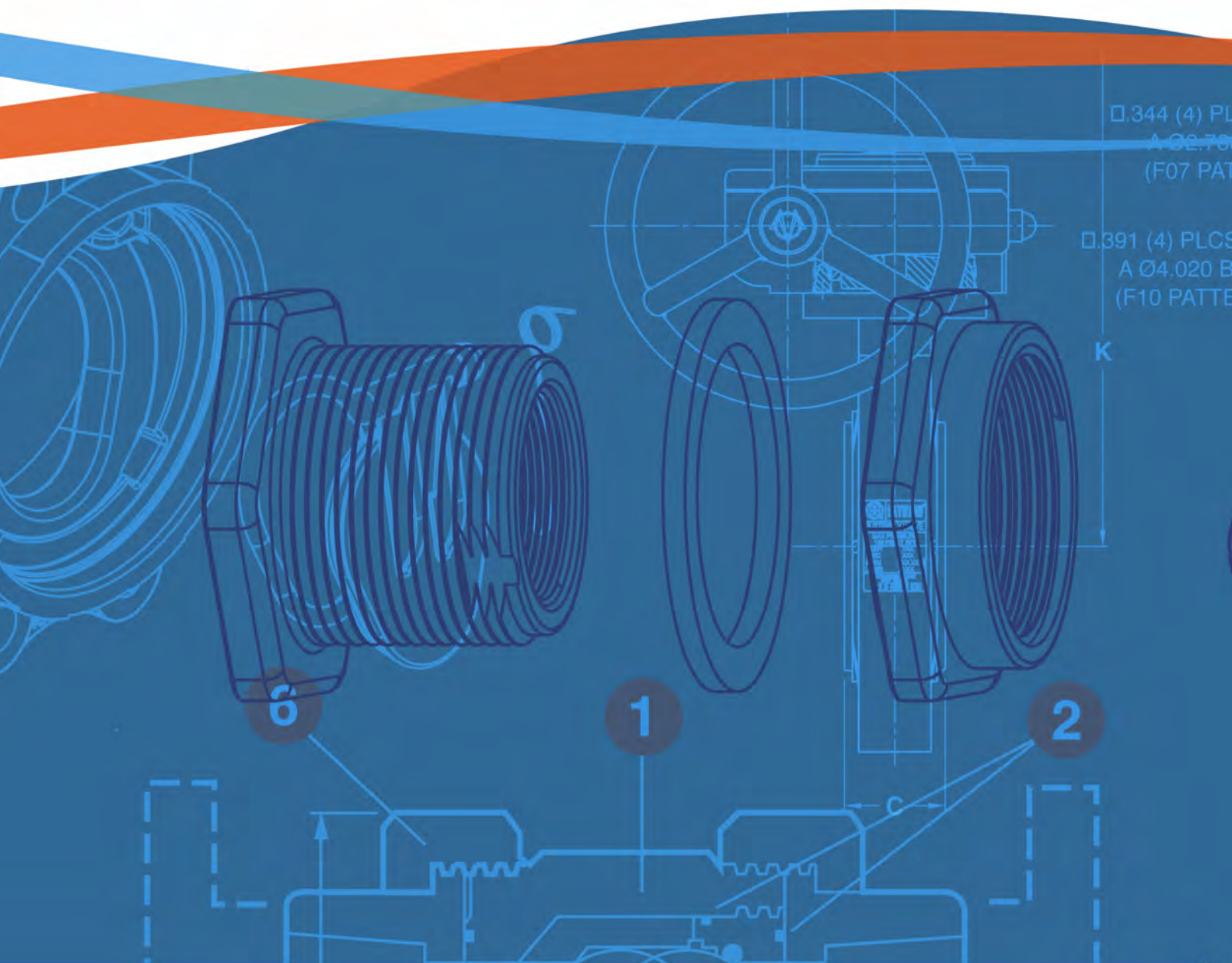
The variations of optional voltages available for all products offered.



Hayward is a registered trademark
of Hayward Industries, Inc.
© 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com

Notes:



Hayward is a registered trademark and Profile2, QIC2, Stopcock and Tank-Tite are trademarks of Hayward Industries, Inc.
 © 2015 Hayward Industries, Inc.

– Eastar is a registered trademark of Eastman.
 – Hastelloy is a registered trademark of Haynes International, Inc.
 – Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation.
 – Santoprene is a registered trademark of Advanced Elastomer Systems.

– SENTINEL is a registered trademark and
 SNAP-RING is a trademark of Eaton Filtration.
 – Teflon is a registered trademark of DuPont.

IPG0115

Contact Hayward Flow Control with questions: **USA:** 1-888-429-4635 • Fax: 1-888-778-8410 • One Hayward Industrial Drive • Clemmons, NC 27012 USA
Canada: 1.888.238.7665 • Fax: 1.905.829.3636 • 2880 Plymouth Drive • Oakville, ON L6H 5R4 Canada • Email: hflowcanada@haywardnet.com
 Visit us at: www.haywardflowcontrol.com • E-mail: hflow@haywardnet.com